

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential |
| | | | Areas | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 3815 12 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | 15% |
| 3815 19 00 | -- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 3815 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 3816 00 00 | REFRACTORY CEMENTS, MORTARS, CONCRETES AND SIMILAR COMPOSITIONS, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF HEADING 3801 | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3817 | MIXED ALKYL BENZENES AND MIXED ALKYL NAPHTHALENES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 2707 OR 2902 | | | |
| 3817 00 | - <i>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Mixed alkylbenzenes:</i> | | | |
| 3817 00 11 | ---- Linear alkylbenzenes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3817 00 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3817 00 20 | --- Mixed alkyl naphthalenes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3818 | CHEMICAL ELEMENTS DOPED FOR USE IN ELECTRONICS, IN THE FORM OF DISCS, WAFERS OR SIMILAR FORMS; CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS DOPED FOR USE IN ELECTRONICS | | | |
| 3818 00 | - <i>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:</i> | | | |
| 3818 00 10 | --- Undefined silicon wafers | kg. | Free | - |
| 3818 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | Free | - |
| 3819 | HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS AND OTHER PREPARED LIQUIDS FOR HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION, NOT CONTAINING OR CONTAINING LESS THAN 70% BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS | | | |
| 3819 00 | - <i>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i> | | | |
| 3819 00 10 | --- Hydraulic brake fluids | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3819 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3820 00 00 | ANTI-FREEZING PREPARATIONS AND PREPARED DE-ICING FLUIDS | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3821 00 00 | PREPARED CULTURE MEDIA FOR DEVELOPMENT OF MICRO-ORGANISMS | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3822 | DIAGNOSTIC OR LABORATORY REAGENTS ON A BACKING, PREPARED DIAGNOSTIC OR LABORATORY REAGENTS WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 3002 OR 3006; CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS | | | |
| 3822 00 | - <i>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>For medical diagnosis:</i> | | | |
| 3822 00 11 | ---- Pregnancy confirmation reagents | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3822 00 12 | ---- Reagents for diagnosing AIDS | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3822 00 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3822 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3823 | INDUSTRIAL MONOCARBOXYLIC FATTY ACIDS; ACID OILS FROM REFINING; INDUSTRIAL FATTY ALCOHOLS | | | |
| | - <i>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:</i> | | | |
| 3823 11 | -- <i>Stearic acid:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Palm stearin:</i> | | | |
| 3823 11 11 | ---- Crude | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3823 11 12 | ---- RBD | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential |
| | | | Areas | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 3823 11 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3823 11 90 | --- Other stearic acid or stearin | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3823 12 00 | -- Oleic acid | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3823 13 00 | -- Tall oil fatty acids | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3823 19 00 | -- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3823 70 | - <i>Industrial fatty alcohols:</i> | | | |
| 3823 70 10 | --- Cetyl alcohol | kg. | 50% | - |
| 3823 70 20 | --- Lauryl alcohol | kg. | 50% | - |
| 3823 70 30 | --- Oleyl alcohol | kg. | 50% | - |
| 3823 70 40 | --- Stearyl alcohol | kg. | 50% | - |
| 3823 70 90 | --- Other | kg. | 50% | - |
| 3824 | PREPARED BINDERS FOR FOUNDRY MOULDS OR CORES; CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES (INCLUDING THOSE CONSISTING OF MIXTURES OF NATURAL PRODUCTS), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | | | |
| 3824 10 00 | - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 20 | - <i>Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters:</i> | | | |
| 3824 20 10 | --- Copper naphthenate | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 20 20 | --- Naphthenic acids | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 30 00 | - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 40 | - <i>Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes:</i> | | | |
| 3824 40 10 | --- Damp proof or water proof compounds | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 40 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 50 | - <i>Non-refractory mortars and concretes:</i> | | | |
| 3824 50 10 | --- Concretes ready to use known as "Ready-mix Concrete (RMC)" | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 50 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 60 | - <i>Sorbitol other than that of sub-heading 2905 44:</i> | | | |
| 3824 60 10 | --- In aqueous solution | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 60 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 71 | - <i>Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:</i> | | | |
| 3824 71 | -- <i>Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:</i> | | | |
| 3824 71 10 | --- Containing ozone depleting substances | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 71 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 79 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 3824 79 10 | --- Containing ozone depleting substances | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 79 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 3824 90 | --- <i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification, case hardening compound, heat transfer salts; mixture of diphenyl and diphenyl oxide as heat transfer medium, mixed polyethylene glycols; salts for curing or salting, surface tension reducing agents:</i> | | | |
| 3824 90 11 | ---- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 12 | ---- Case hardening compound | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 3824 90 13 ---- | Heat transfer salts | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 14 ---- | Mixture of diphenyl and diphenyl oxide as heat transfer medium | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 15 ---- | Mixed polyethylene glycols | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 16 ---- | Salts for curing or salting | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 17 ---- | Surface tension reducing agents | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- <i>Electroplating salts; water treatment chemicals; ion exchanger; correcting fluid; precipitated silica and silica gel; oil well chemical:</i> | | | |
| 3824 90 21 ---- | Electroplating salts | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 22 ---- | Water treatment chemicals, ion exchanger (INN) such as permutits, zeolites) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 23 ---- | Gramophone records making material | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 24 ---- | Correcting fluid | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 25 ---- | Precipitated silica and silica gel | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 26 ---- | Oil well chemicals | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Mixture containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens other than chlorine and fluorine; ferrite powder; capacitor fluids - PCB type; dipping oil for treatment of grapes; Poly brominated biphenyls, poly chlorinated biphenyls, Poly chlorinated terphenyls, crocidolite; goods of a kind known as "hazardous waste"; phosphogypsum :</i> | | | |
| 3824 90 31 ---- | Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens other than chlorine and fluorine | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 32 ---- | Ferrite powder | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 33 ---- | Capacitor fluids - PCB type | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 34 ---- | Dipping oil for treatment of grapes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 35 ---- | Poly brominated biphenyls, poly chlorinated biphenyls, poly chlorinated terphenyls, crocidolite | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 36 ---- | Goods of a kind known as "hazardous waste" | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 37 ---- | Phosphogypsum | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3824 90 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3825 | RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; MUNICIPAL WASTE; SEWAGE SLUDGE; OTHER WASTES SPECIFIED IN NOTE 6 TO THIS CHAPTER | | | |
| 3825 10 00 - | Municipal waste | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3825 20 00 - | Sewage sludge | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3825 30 00 - | Clinical waste | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Waste organic solvents:</i> | | | |
| 3825 41 00 -- | Halogenated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3825 49 00 -- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3825 50 00 - | Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:</i> | | | |
| 3825 61 00 -- | Mainly containing organic constituents | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3825 69 00 -- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3825 90 00 - | Other | kg. | 30% | - |

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF, RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are :

- (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
- (b) presented together; and
- (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39

Plastics and articles thereof

NOTES

1. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout this Schedule any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;
- (b) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
- (c) heparin or its salts (heading 3001);
- (d) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;
- (e) organic surface-active agents or preparation of heading 3402;
- (f) run gums of ester gums (heading 3806);
- (g) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);
- (h) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purpose of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
- (i) saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;

- (k) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
- (l) wall coverings of heading 4814;
- (m) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (n) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrella, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
- (o) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
- (p) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
- (q) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
- (r) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
- (s) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (t) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
- (u) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (v) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (w) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouth-pieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).

3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

- (a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);
- (b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);
- (c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
- (d) silicones (heading 3910);
- (e) resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expressions "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

- (a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

(b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "plates, sheets, film foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:

(a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300l;

(b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;

(c) gutters and fittings thereof;

(d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;

(e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers ;

(f) shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;

(g) large scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;

(h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and

(i) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

(a) where there is a sub-heading named "Other" in the same series:

(i) the designation in a sub-heading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide -6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content;

(2) the copolymers named in sub-headings 3901 30, 3903 20, 3903 30 and 3904 30 are to be classified in those sub-headings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content;

(3) chemically modified polymer are to be classified in the sub-heading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by an other sub-heading;

(4) polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the sub-heading, among the remaining sub-headings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same sub-heading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of sub-headings under consideration are to be compared;

(b) where there is no sub-heading named "Other" in the same series:

(1) polymers are to be classified in the sub-heading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same sub-heading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared;

(2) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the sub-heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same sub-heading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of sub-heading 3920 43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | I.-PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 3901 | POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 3901 10 | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 : | | | |
| 3901 10 10 | --- Linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3901 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3901 20 00 | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3901 30 00 | - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3901 90 | - Other: | | | |
| 3901 90 10 | --- Linear medium density polyethylene (LMDPE) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3901 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3902 | POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE OR OF OTHER OLEFINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 3902 10 00 | - Polypropylene | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3902 20 00 | - Poly iso butylene | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3902 30 00 | - Propylene copolymers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3902 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3903 | POLYMERS OF STYRENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| | - Polystyrene: | | | |
| 3903 11 00 | -- Expansible | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3903 19 | -- Other: | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential |
| | | | Areas | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 3903 19 10 | --- Moulding Powder | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3903 19 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3903 20 00 | - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3903 30 00 | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 3903 90 10 | --- Copolymers, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of any acetyl value of 175 or more | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3903 90 20 | --- Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58% or more but not more than 71% of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6(b) to this Chapter | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3903 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3904 | POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE OR OF OTHER HALOGENATED OLEFINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 3904 00 | - Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances: | | | |
| 3904 10 10 | --- Binders for pigments | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3904 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Other poly (vinyl chloride): | | | |
| 3904 21 | -- Non-plasticised: | | | |
| 3904 21 10 | --- Poly (vinyl chloride) resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3904 21 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3904 22 | -- Plasticised: | | | |
| 3904 22 10 | --- Poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC) Resins (emulsion grade) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3904 22 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3904 30 | - Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers: | | | |
| 3904 30 10 | --- Poly (vinyl derivatives) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3904 30 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3904 40 00 | - Other vinyl chloride copolymers | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Vinylidene chloride polymers: | | | |
| 3904 50 10 | --- Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometers or more but not more than 20 micrometers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3904 50 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Fluoro-polymers : | | | |
| 3904 61 00 | -- Polytetrafluoroethylene | kg. | 30% | - |
| | -- Other : | | | |
| 3904 69 10 | --- Poly (vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6(b) to this Chapter | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3904 69 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3904 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3905 | POLYMERS OF VINYL ACETATE OR OF OTHER VINYL ESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS; OTHER VINYL POLYMERS IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| | - Poly (vinyl acetate): | | | |
| 3905 12 | -- In aqueous dispersion: | | | |
| 3905 12 10 | --- Poly (vinyl acetate) (PVA), moulding material | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3905 12 20 | --- Poly (vinyl acetate) resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3905 12 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3905 19 | -- Other : | | | |
| 3905 19 10 | --- Poly (vinyl acetate) (PVA) moulding material | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3905 19 20 | --- Poly (vinyl acetate) and resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3905 19 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Vinyl acetate copolymers : | | | |
| 3905 21 00 | -- In aqueous dispersion | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3905 29 00 | -- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3905 30 00 | -- Poly (vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Other : | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 3905 91 00 | -- Copolymers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3905 99 | -- Other : | | | |
| 3905 99 10 | --- Poly (vinyl pirolidone) (p alcohol) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3905 99 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3906 | ACRYLIC POLYMERS IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| | - Poly (methyl methacrylate): | | | |
| 3906 10 10 | --- Binders for pigments or inks | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3906 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3906 90 | - Other : | | | |
| 3906 90 10 | --- Acrylic resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3906 90 20 | --- Polyacrylate moulding powder | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3906 90 30 | --- Copolymers of acrylonitrile | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3906 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 | POLYACETALS, OTHER POLYETHERS AND EPOXIDE RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS; POLYCARBONATES, ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYLESTERS AND OTHER POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 3907 10 00 | - Polyacetals | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 20 | - Other polyethers: | | | |
| 3907 20 10 | --- Poly (ether alcohols) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 30 | - Epoxide resins : | | | |
| 3907 30 10 | --- Epoxy resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 30 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 40 00 | - Polycarbonates | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 50 00 | - Alkyd resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 60 | - Poly (ethylene terephthalate): | | | |
| 3907 60 10 | --- Having an intrinsic viscosity of less than 0.64 dl/g | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 60 20 | --- Having an intrinsic viscosity of not less than 0.64 dl/g and not greater than 0.72 dl/g | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 60 90 | --- Other (including clean, colourless grades) | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Other polyesters : | | | |
| 3907 91 | -- Unsaturated : | | | |
| 3907 91 10 | --- Maleic resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 91 20 | --- Polyester or contract resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 91 30 | --- Fumeric resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 91 40 | --- Diallylphthalate resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 91 50 | --- Poly (butylene terephthalate) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 91 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 99 | -- Other : | | | |
| 3907 99 10 | --- Diallyl phthalate resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 99 20 | --- Poly (butylene terephthalate) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3907 99 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3908 | POLYAMIDES IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 3908 10 | - Polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6, 6, -6, 9, -6, 10 or -6, 12: | | | |
| 3908 10 10 | --- Nylon moulding powder | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3908 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3908 90 | - Other : | | | |
| 3908 90 10 | --- Nylon moulding powder | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3908 90 20 | --- Nylon in other primary forms | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3908 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 | AMINO-RESINS, PHENOLIC RESINS AND POLYURETHANES, IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 3909 10 | - Urea resins; thiourea resins : | | | |
| 3909 10 10 | --- Urea formaldehyde resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 20 | - Melamine resins: | | | |
| 3909 20 10 | --- Melamine formaldehyde resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 30 | - Other amino-resins: | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 3909 30 10 | --- Poly (phenylene oxide) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 30 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 40 | - <i>Phenolic resins :</i> | | | |
| 3909 40 10 | --- Cresol formaldehyde oxide | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 40 20 | --- Phenol formaldehyde resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 40 30 | --- Alkyl phenol-formaldehyde resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 40 40 | --- Ketonic resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 40 50 | --- Phenoxi resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 40 60 | --- Terpene phenolic resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 40 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3909 50 00 | - Polyurethanes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3910 | SILICONES IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 3910 00 | - <i>Silicones in primary forms :</i> | | | |
| 3910 00 10 | --- Silicone resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3910 00 20 | --- Silicone oil | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3910 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3911 | PETROLEUM RESINS, COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS, POLYTERPENES, POLYSULPHIDES, POLYSULPHONES AND OTHER PRODUCTS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 3911 10 | - <i>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes:</i> | | | |
| 3911 10 10 | --- Coumarone-indene resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3911 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3911 90 | - <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 3911 90 10 | --- Polysulphones | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3911 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 | CELLULOSE AND ITS CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| | - <i>Cellulose acetates :</i> | | | |
| 3912 11 | -- <i>Non-plasticised:</i> | | | |
| 3912 11 10 | --- Cellulose acetate flakes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 11 20 | --- Cellulose acetate moulding powder | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 11 30 | --- Cellulose acetobutyrate moulding powder | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 11 40 | --- Cellulose nitrate, dynamic grade | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 11 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 12 | -- <i>Plasticised :</i> | | | |
| 3912 12 10 | --- Cellulose acetate flakes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 12 20 | --- Cellulose acetate moulding powder | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 12 30 | --- Cellulose acetobutyrate moulding powder | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 12 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 20 | - <i>Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):</i> | | | |
| | -- <i>Non-plasticised:</i> | | | |
| 3912 20 11 | ---- Moulding powders | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 20 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | -- <i>Plasticised :</i> | | | |
| 3912 20 21 | ---- Moulding powders | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 20 29 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Cellulose ethers:</i> | | | |
| 3912 31 00 | -- Carboxymethyl cellulose and its salts | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 39 | -- <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Non-plasticised:</i> | | | |
| 3912 39 11 | ---- Ethylcellulose | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 39 12 | ---- Methylcellulose | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 39 19 | ---- Other cellulose ethers | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- <i>Plasticised:</i> | | | |
| 3912 39 21 | ---- Ethyl cellulose | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 39 22 | ---- Methyl cellulose | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 39 29 | ---- Other cellulose ethers | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 3912 90 | - Other: | | | |
| 3912 90 10 | --- Cellulose propionate and aceto propionate, non-plasticised | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 90 20 | --- Viscose sponge | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3912 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3913 | NATURAL POLYMERS (FOR EXAMPLE, ALGINIC ACID) AND MODIFIED NATURAL POLYMERS (FOR EXAMPLE, HARDENED PROTEINS, CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES OF NATURAL RUBBER), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 3913 10 | - Alginic acid, its salts and esters: | | | |
| 3913 10 10 | --- Sodium alginate | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3913 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3913 90 | - Other: | | | |
| | --- Chemical derivatives of natural rubber: | | | |
| 3913 90 11 | ---- Chlorinated rubber | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3913 90 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3913 90 20 | --- Hardened proteins (such as hardened casein, gelatin) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3913 90 30 | --- Dextran | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3913 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3914 | ION-EXCHANGERS BASED ON POLYMERS OF HEADINGS 3901 TO 3913, IN PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 3914 00 | - Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms: | | | |
| 3914 00 10 | --- Ion-exchangers of the condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition type | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3914 00 20 | --- Ion-exchangers of polymerisation or co-polymerisation type | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3914 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 | II. - WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES | | | |
| | WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP, OF PLASTICS | | | |
| 3915 10 00 | - Of polymers of ethylene | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 20 00 | - Of polymers of styrene | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 30 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride: | | | |
| 3915 30 10 | --- Of copolymers of vinyl chloride | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 30 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 90 | - Of other plastics: | | | |
| 3915 90 10 | --- Of polypropylene | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Of polymers of vinyl acetate: | | | |
| 3915 90 21 | ---- Of copolymers of vinyl acetate | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 90 29 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 90 30 | --- Of acrylic polymers and methacrylic copolymers | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Of alkyds, polyesters and epoxide resins: | | | |
| 3915 90 41 | ---- Of alkyds and polyesters | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 90 42 | ---- Of pet bottles | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 90 49 | ---- Of epoxide resins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 90 50 | --- Of polyamides | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Of amino resins; phenolic resins and polyurethanes: | | | |
| 3915 90 61 | ---- Of phenoplast | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 90 62 | ---- Of aminoplast | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 90 63 | ---- Of polyurethanes | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives: | | | |
| 3915 90 71 | ---- Of regenerated cellulose | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 90 72 | ---- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose nitrate film scrap non-plasticised | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 90 73 | ---- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose nitrate film scrap plasticised | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 90 74 | ---- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose acetate film scrap non-plasticised | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 3915 90 75 | ---- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose acetate film scrap plasticised | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3915 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 | MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS | | | |
| 3916 10 | - Of polymers of ethylene: | | | |
| 3916 10 10 | --- Rods of polyethylene | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 10 20 | --- Canes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 20 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride: | | | |
| | --- Of poly (vinyl chloride) copolymers : | | | |
| 3916 20 11 | ---- Canes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 20 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other: | | | |
| 3916 20 31 | ---- Canes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 20 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 | - Of other plastics : | | | |
| 3916 90 10 | --- Canes | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Of phenoplast, aminoplast, alkyds and Polyesters, polyamides, polyurethanes, epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap), polypropylene and acrylic, methacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers : | | | |
| 3916 90 21 | ---- Of phenoplast | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 22 | ---- Of aminoplast | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 23 | ---- Of alkyds and polysters | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 24 | ---- Of polyamides | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 25 | ---- Of polyurethanes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 26 | ---- Of epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 27 | ---- Of polypropylene | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 28 | ---- Of acrylicmethacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene and polymethyl methacrylate : | | | |
| 3916 90 31 | ---- Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 32 | ---- Of polymethyl methacrylate | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 40 | --- Of regenerated cellulose | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 50 | --- Of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 60 | --- Of vulcanized fibre | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 70 | --- Of cellulose acetate and acetate butyrate, whether or not plasticized | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 80 | --- Of vinyl plastic | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3916 90 90 | --- Of other polymerisation and copolymerisation products | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 | TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, AND FITTINGS THEREFOR (FOR EXAMPLE, JOINTS, ELBOWS, FLANGES), OF PLASTICS | | | |
| | - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials: | | | |
| 3917 10 10 | --- Of hardened protein | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 10 20 | --- Of cellulosic materials | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: | | | |
| 3917 21 | -- Of polymers of ethylene: | | | |
| 3917 21 10 | --- Tubes of polyethylene | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 21 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 22 00 | -- Of polymers of propylene | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 23 | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride : | | | |
| 3917 23 10 | --- Seamless tubes | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|------------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential, Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 3917 23 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 29 | -- <i>Of other plastics :</i> | | | |
| 3917 29 10 | --- Seamless tubes of copolymers of vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 29 20 | --- Seamless tubes of polymers and copolymers of polystyrene | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 29 30 | --- Tubes of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticised | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 29 40 | --- Tubes of cellulose acetate or acetate butyrate | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 29 50 | --- Tubes of vinyl plastics | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 29 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other tubes, pipes and hoses:</i> | | | |
| 3917 31 00 | -- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa | kg. | 30% | - |
| | * -- <i>Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:</i> | | | |
| 3917 32 10 | --- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 32 20 | --- Of addition polymerisation products | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 32 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 33 00 | -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 39 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 3917 39 10 | --- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 39 20 | --- Of addition polymerisation products | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 39 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3917 40 00 | -- Fittings | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3918 | FLOOR COVERINGS OF PLASTICS, WHETHER OR NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, IN ROLLS OR IN THE FORM OF TILES; WALL OR CEILING COVERINGS OF PLASTICS, AS DEFINED IN NOTE 9 TO THIS CHAPTER | | | |
| 3918 10 | - <i>Of polymers of vinyl chloride :</i> | | | |
| 3918 10 10 | --- Wall or ceiling coverings combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3918 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3918 90 | - <i>Of other plastics :</i> | | | |
| 3918 90 10 | --- Floor coverings of linoleum | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3918 90 20 | --- Wall or ceiling coverings combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3918 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3919 | SELF-ADHESIVE PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL, TAPE, STRIP AND OTHER FLAT SHAPES, OF PLASTICS, WHETHER OR NOT IN ROLLS | | | |
| 3919 10 00 | - In rolls of width not exceeding 20 cm | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3919 90 | - <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 3919 90 10 | --- Plastic stickers, whether or not printed, embossed, or impregnated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3919 90 20 | --- Cellulose adhesive tape | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3919 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 | OTHER PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF PLASTICS, NON-CELLULAR AND NOT REINFORCED, LAMINATED, SUPPORTED OR SIMILARLY COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS | | | |
| 3920 10 | - <i>Of polymers of ethylene:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Sheets of polyethylene:</i> | | | |
| 3920 10 11 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 10 12 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 10 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential |
| | | | Areas | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 3920 10 91 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 10 92 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 10 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 20 | - Of polymers of propylene : | | | |
| 3920 20 10 | --- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 20 20 | --- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 30 | - Of polymers of styrene : | | | |
| 3920 30 10 | --- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 30 20 | --- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 30 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride: | | | |
| 3920 43 00 | -- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticizers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 49 00 | -- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Of acrylic polymers: | | | |
| 3920 51 | -- Of poly (methyl methacrylate): | | | |
| | --- Sheets : | | | |
| 3920 51 11 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 51 12 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 51 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 3920 51 91 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 51 92 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 51 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 59 | -- Other : | | | |
| | --- Polyacrylate sheets: | | | |
| 3920 59 11 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 59 12 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 59 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 3920 59 91 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 59 92 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 59 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters : | | | |
| 3920 61 | -- Of polycarbonates : | | | |
| 3920 61 10 | --- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 61 20 | --- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 61 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 62 | -- Of poly (ethylene terephthalate): | | | |
| 3920 62 10 | --- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 62 20 | --- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 62 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 63 | -- Of unsaturated polyesters : | | | |
| 3920 63 10 | --- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 63 20 | --- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 63 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 69 | -- Of other polyesters : | | | |
| | --- Packaging film: | | | |
| 3920 69 11 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 69 12 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 69 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Sun and/or dust control film : | | | |
| 3920 69 21 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 69 22 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 69 29 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other film : | | | |
| 3920 69 31 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 69 32 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 69 39 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 3920 69 91 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 69 92 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 69 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: | | | |
| 3920 71 | -- Of regenerated cellulose: | | | |
| | --- Cello phane transparent: | | | |
| 3920 71 11 | ---- Film | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 71 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized : | | | |
| 3920 71 21 | ---- Plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 71 29 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 3920 71 91 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 71 92 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 71 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 72 | -- Of vulcanised fibre : | | | |
| 3920 72 10 | --- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 72 20 | --- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 72 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 73 | -- Of cellulose acetate: | | | |
| | --- Sheet of cellulose acetate, non-plasticized: | | | |
| 3920 73 11 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 73 12 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 73 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Sheets of cellulose acetate, plasticized : | | | |
| 3920 73 21 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 73 22 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 73 29 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 3920 73 91 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 73 92 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 73 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 79 | -- Of other cellulose derivatives : | | | |
| | --- Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized : | | | |
| 3920 79 11 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 79 12 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 79 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 3920 79 91 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 79 92 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 79 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 91 | - Of other plastics: | | | |
| | --- Of poly (vinyl butyral): | | | |
| 3920 91 11 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 91 12 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 91 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 92 | -- Of polyamides: | | | |
| | --- Poly (amide fluoride) film: | | | |
| 3920 92 11 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 92 12 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 92 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 3920 92 91 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 92 92 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 92 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 93 | -- Of amino-resins : | | | |
| 3920 93 10 | --- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 93 20 | --- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 93 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 3920 94 | -- Of phenolic resins : | | | |
| 3920 94 10 | --- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 94 20 | --- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 94 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 | -- Of other plastics: | | | |
| | --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of poly(vinyl acetate) : | | | |
| 3920 99 11 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 12 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Film, sheets, strip of vinyl plastics : | | | |
| 3920 99 21 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 22 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 29 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Plates, sheets, strip, film or foil of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate : | | | |
| 3920 99 31 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 32 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 39 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Sheet of poly (tetrafluoro-ethylene) (PTFE): | | | |
| 3920 99 41 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 42 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 49 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Retro reflective sheeting: | | | |
| 3920 99 51 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 52 | ---- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 59 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 60 | --- Clicking boards for leather machinery | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 3920 99 91 | ---- Rigid, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 92 | --- Flexible, plain | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3920 99 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 | OTHER PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF PLASTICS | | | |
| | - Cellular : | | | |
| 3921 11 00 | -- Of polymers of styrene | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 12 00 | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 13 | -- Of polyurethanes: | | | |
| 3921 13 10 | --- Flexible | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 13 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 14 00 | -- Of regenerated cellulose | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 19 00 | -- Of other plastics | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 | - Other : | | | |
| 3921 90 10 | --- Thermocol | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Of polymers of vinyl chloride : | | | |
| 3921 90 21 | ---- Rigid, lacquered | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 22 | ---- Flexible, lacquered | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 23 | ---- Rigid, metallised | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 24 | ---- Flexible, metallised | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 25 | ---- Rigid, laminated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 26 | ---- Flexible, laminated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 29 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | --- Of regenerated cellulose : | | | |
| 3921 90 31 | ---- Rigid, lacquered | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 32 | ---- Flexible, lacquered | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 33 | ---- Rigid, metallised | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 34 | ---- Flexible, metallised | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 35 | ---- Rigid, laminated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 36 | ---- Flexible, laminated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 39 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 3921 90 91 | ---- Rigid, lacquered | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 92 | ---- Flexible, lacquered | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 93 | ---- Rigid, metallised | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 94 | ---- Flexible, metallised | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 95 | ---- Rigid, laminated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 96 | ---- Flexible, laminated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3921 90 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3922 | BATHS, SHOWER-BATHS, SINKS, WASH-BASINS, BIDETS, LAVATORY PANS, SEATS AND COVERS, FLUSHING CISTERNS AND SIMILAR SANITARY WARE, OF PLASTICS | | | |
| 3922 10 00 | - Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash basins | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3922 20 00 | - Lavatory seats and covers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3922 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 | ARTICLES FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS, OF PLASTICS; STOPPERS, LIDS, CAPS AND OTHER CLOSURES, OF PLASTICS | | | |
| 3923 10 | - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles: | | | |
| 3923 10 10 | --- Plastic containers for audio or video cassettes, cassette tapes, floppy disk and similar articles | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 10 20 | --- Watch-box, jewellery box and similar containers of plastics | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 10 30 | --- Insulated ware | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 10 40 | --- Packing for accommodating connectors | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Sacks and bags (including cones): | | | |
| 3923 21 00 | -- Of polymers of ethylene: | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 29 | -- Of other plastics: | | | |
| 3923 29 10 | --- Of poly (vinyl chloride): | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 29 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 30 | - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles: | | | |
| 3923 30 10 | --- Insulated ware | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 30 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 40 00 | - Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 50 | - Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures : | | | |
| 3923 50 10 | --- Caps and closures for bottles | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 50 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 90 | - Other : | | | |
| 3923 90 10 | --- Insulated ware | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 90 20 | --- Aseptic bags | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3923 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3924 | TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|---|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| ARTICLES AND TOILET ARTICLES, OF PLASTICS | | | | |
| 3924 10 | - <i>Tableware and kitchenware :</i> | | | |
| 3924 10 10 | --- Insulated ware | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3924 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3924 90 | - <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 3924 90 10 | --- Toilet articles | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3924 90 20 | --- Insulated ware | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3924 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3925 | BUILDERS' WARE OF PLASTICS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | | | |
| 3925 10 00 | - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3925 20 00 | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3925 30 00 | - Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3925 90 | - <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 3925 90 10 | --- Of polyurethane | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3925 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 | OTHER ARTICLES OF PLASTICS AND ARTICLES OF OTHER MATERIALS OF HEADINGS 3901 TO 3914 | | | |
| 3926 10 | - <i>Office or school supplies :</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Office supplies of a kind classified as stationery other than pins, clips, and writing instruments :</i> | | | |
| 3926 10 11 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 10 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 3926 10 91 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 10 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 20 | - <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) :</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Gloves :</i> | | | |
| 3926 20 11 | ---- Disposable | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 20 19 | ---- Non-disposable | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- <i>Aprons :</i> | | | |
| 3926 20 21 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 20 29 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- <i>Plastic stickers for garments :</i> | | | |
| 3926 20 31 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 20 39 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- <i>Collar stays, patties, butterfly, shoulder-pads and other stays :</i> | | | |
| 3926 20 41 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 20 49 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 3926 20 91 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 20 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 30 | - <i>Fittings for furniture, coach work or the like :</i> | | | |
| 3926 30 10 | --- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 30 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 40 | - <i>Statuettes and other ornamental articles :</i> | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | --- Bangles : | | | |
| 3926 40 11 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 40 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Beads : | | | |
| 3926 40 21 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 40 29 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Statuettes : | | | |
| 3926 40 31 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 40 39 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Table and other household articles (including hotel and restaurant) for decoration : | | | |
| 3926 40 41 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 40 49 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Decorative sheets : | | | |
| 3926 40 51 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 40 59 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 40 60 | --- Sequine | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 3926 40 91 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 40 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 90 | - Other : | | | |
| 3926 90 10 | --- PVC belt conveyor | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Couplers, packing rings, O rings and the like: | | | |
| 3926 90 21 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 90 29 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Lasts, with or without steel hinges ; EVA and grape sheets for soles and heels; welts: | | | |
| 3926 90 31 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 90 39 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Rings, buckles, tacks, washers and other decorative fittings made of plastic used as trimmings and embellishments for leather products; patterns for leather foot wear, leather garments and leather goods: | | | |
| 3926 90 41 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 90 49 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Retroreflective sheeting of other than of heading 3920 : | | | |
| 3926 90 51 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 90 59 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Hangers : | | | |
| 3926 90 61 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 90 69 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Plastic or nylon tipped hammers; insulating liner of nylon, HDPE : | | | |
| 3926 90 71 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 90 79 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 90 80 | --- Polypropylene articles, not elsewhere specified or included | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other: | | | |
| 3926 90 91 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | kg. | 30% | - |
| 3926 90 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |

CHAPTER 40

Rubber and articles thereof

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard:

natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- (c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
- (d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
- (e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
- (f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).

3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

- (a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
- (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 4002, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

(a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5(b)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;

(b) thioplasts (TM); and

(c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

5. (a) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

(i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);

(ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

(iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);

(b) the presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material :

(i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;

(ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

(iii) very small amounts of the following:

heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), anti-oxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, vulcanised, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading 4004, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm., is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 4008, the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

1. For the purposes of headings 4009 and 4010, while calculating the percentage of rubber compound contents, the weight of canvas, yarn, metallic wires, washers, rivets and the like, where such products, form integral part of ingredient of such rubber products, shall be taken into account, but the weight of metallic fitments and surface finishing necessary to make the belting and tubing suitable for particular end uses, shall be ignored.

2. Tariff item 4008 21 10 shall also apply to "plates", "sheets", and "strips", whether or not cut to shape and surface-worked or further worked so as to render them fit for resoling or repairing or re-treading of rubber tyres.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4001 | NATURAL RUBBER, BALATA, GUTTA-PERCHA, GUAYULE, CHICLE AND SIMILAR NATURAL GUMS, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP | | | |
| 4001 10 | - Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised : | | | |
| 4001 10 10 | --- Pre-vulcanised | kg. | 70% | - |
| 4001 10 20 | --- Other than pre-vulcanised | kg. | 70% | - |
| | - Natural rubber in other forms : | | | |
| 4001 21 00 | -- Smoked sheets | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4001 22 00 | -- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4001 29 | -- Other : | | | |
| 4001 29 10 | --- Hevea | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4001 29 20 | --- Pale crepe | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4001 29 30 | --- Estate brown crepe | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4001 29 40 | --- Oil extended natural rubber | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4001 29 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4001 30 00 | - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 | SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP; MIXTURES OF ANY PRODUCT OF HEADING 4001 WITH ANY PRODUCT OF THIS HEADING, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP | | | |
| | - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) : | | | |
| 4002 11 00 | -- Latex | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 19 | -- Other : | | | |
| 4002 19 10 | --- Oil extended styrene butadiene rubber | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 19 20 | --- Styrene butadiene rubber with styrene content exceeding 50% | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 19 30 | --- Styrene butadiene styrene oil bound copolymer | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 19 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 20 00 | - Butadiene rubber (BR) | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) : | | | |
| 4002 31 00 | -- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 39 00 | -- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Chlorprene (Chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) : | | | |
| 4002 41 00 | -- Latex | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 49 00 | -- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) : | | | |
| 4002 51 00 | -- Latex | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 59 00 | -- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 60 00 | - Isoprene rubber (IR) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 70 00 | - Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 80 | - Mixtures of any product of heading 40 01 with any product of this heading : | | | |
| 4002 80 10 | --- Latex | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 80 20 | --- Chemically modified form of natural rubber including graft rubber | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 80 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Other : | | | |
| 4002 91 00 | -- Latex | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 99 | -- Other : | | | |
| 4002 99 10 | --- Factice (rubber substitute derived from oil) | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4002 99 20 | --- Tread rubber compound, cushion compound, cushion gum and tread gum for resoling or repairing or retreading rubber tyres | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4002 99 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4003 00 00 | RECLAIMED RUBBER IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4004 00 00 | WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP OF RUBBER (OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER) AND POWDERS AND GRANULES OBTAINED THEREFROM | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4005 | COMPOUNDED RUBBER, UNVULCANISED, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP | | | |
| 4005 10 00 | - Compounded with carbon black or silica | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4005 20 | - <i>Solutions; dispersions other than those of sub-heading 4005 10 :</i> | | | |
| 4005 20 10 | --- Can sealing compound | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4005 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 4005 91 | -- <i>Plates, sheets and strip :</i> | | | |
| 4005 91 10 | --- Hospital sheeting | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4005 91 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4005 99 | -- <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 4005 99 10 | --- Granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded, ready for vulcanisation | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4005 99 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4006 | OTHER FORMS (FOR EXAMPLE, RODS, TUBES AND PROFILE SHAPES) AND ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, DISCS AND RINGS), OF UNVULCANISED RUBBER | | | |
| 4006 10 00 | - "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4006 90 | - <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 4006 90 10 | --- Thread, not covered | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4006 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4007 | VULCANISED RUBBER THREAD AND CORD | | | |
| 4007 00 | - <i>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord :</i> | | | |
| 4007 00 10 | --- Thread, not covered | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4007 00 20 | --- Cord, not covered | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4007 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4008 | PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP, RODS AND PROFILE SHAPES, OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER | | | |
| | - <i>Of cellular rubber :</i> | | | |
| 4008 11 | -- <i>Plates, sheets and strip :</i> | | | |
| 4008 11 10 | --- Of micro-cellular rubber | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4008 11 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4008 19 | -- <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 4008 19 10 | --- Blocks of micro-cellular rubber but not of latex foam sponge, used in the manufacture of soles, heels or soles and heels combined, for footwear | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4008 19 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Of non-cellular rubber :</i> | | | |
| 4008 21 | -- <i>Plates, sheets and strip :</i> | | | |
| 4008 21 10 | --- Used in the manufacture of soles, heels or soles and heels combined, for footwear | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4008 21 20 | --- For resoling or repairing or retreading rubber tyres | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4008 21 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4008 29 | -- Other : | | | |
| 4008 29 10 | --- Rubber sheets and resin rubber sheets for soles and heels | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4008 29 20 | --- Blocks used in the manufacture of soles, heels or soles and heels combined, for footwear | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4008 29 30 | --- Latex foam sponge | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4008 29 40 | --- Tread rubber and tread packing strip for resoling or repairing or retreading rubber tyres | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4008 29 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4009 | TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, JOINTS, ELBOWS, FLANGES) | | | |
| | - <i>Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:</i> | | | |
| 4009 11 00 | -- Without fittings | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4009 12 00 | -- With fittings | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:</i> | | | |
| 4009 21 00 | -- Without fittings | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4009 22 00 | -- With fittings | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 4009 31 00 | -- Without fittings | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4009 32 00 | -- With fittings | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:</i> | | | |
| 4009 41 00 | -- Without fittings | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4009 42 00 | -- With fittings | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 | CONVEYOR OR TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING OF VULCANISED RUBBER | | | |
| | - <i>Conveyor belts or belting :</i> | | | |
| 4010 11 | -- <i>Reinforced only with metal:</i> | | | |
| 4010 11 10 | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 11 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 12 | -- <i>Reinforced only with textile materials :</i> | | | |
| 4010 12 10 | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 12 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 13 | -- <i>Reinforced only with plastics :</i> | | | |
| 4010 13 10 | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 13 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 19 | -- <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 4010 19 10 | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 19 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Transmission belts or belting :</i> | | | |
| 4010 31 | -- <i>Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm:</i> | | | |
| 4010 31 10 | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4010 31 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 32 | -- <i>Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm:</i> | | | |
| 4010 32 10 | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 32 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 33 | -- <i>Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm:</i> | | | |
| 4010 33 10 | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 33 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 34 | -- <i>Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm:</i> | | | |
| 4010 34 10 | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 34 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 35 | -- <i>Endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm:</i> | | | |
| 4010 35 10 | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 35 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 36 | -- <i>Endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm:</i> | | | |
| 4010 36 10 | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 36 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 39 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight: | | | |
| 4010 39 11 | ---- Endless flat belt | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 39 12 | ---- Ply belting | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 39 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other: | | | |
| 4010 39 91 | ---- Endless flat belt | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 39 92 | ---- Ply belting | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4010 39 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4011 | NEW PNEUMATIC TYRES, OF RUBBER | | | |
| 4011 10 | - <i>Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):</i> | | | |
| 4011 10 10 | --- Radials | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 10 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 20 | - <i>Of a kind used on buses or lorries:</i> | | | |
| 4011 20 10 | --- Radials | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 20 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 30 00 | - <i>Of a kind used on aircraft</i> | u | 3% | - |
| 4011 40 | - <i>Of a kind used on motor cycles:</i> | | | |
| 4011 40 10 | --- For motor cycles | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 40 20 | --- For motor scooters | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 40 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 50 | - <i>Of a kind used on bicycles:</i> | | | |
| 4011 50 10 | --- Multi-cellular polyurethane (MCP) | u | 30% | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4011 50 90 | tubeless tyres --- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 61 00 | -- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 62 00 | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 63 00 | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 69 00 | -- Other - Other: | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 92 00 | -- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 93 00 | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 94 00 | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm | u | 30% | - |
| 4011 99 00 | -- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4012 | RETREADED OR USED PNEUMATIC TYRES OF RUBBER, SOLID OR CUSHION TYRES, TYRE TREADS AND TYRE FLAPS, OF RUBBER - Retreaded tyres: | | | |
| 4012 11 00 | -- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) | u | 30% | - |
| 4012 12 00 | -- Of a kind used on buses or lorries | u | 30% | - |
| 4012 13 00 | -- Of a kind used on aircraft | u | 30% | - |
| 4012 19 | -- Other: | | | |
| 4012 19 10 | --- For two wheelers | u | 30% | - |
| 4012 19 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4012 20 | - Used pneumatic tyres: | | | |
| 4012 20 10 | --- For buses, lorries and earth moving equipments including light commercial vehicles | u | 30% | - |
| 4012 20 20 | --- For passenger automobile vehicles, including two wheelers, three wheelers and personal type vehicles | u | 30% | - |
| 4012 20 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4012 90 | - Other: | | | |
| 4012 90 10 | --- Solid rubber tyres for motor vehicles | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4012 90 20 | --- Solid rubber tyres for other vehicles | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4012 90 30 | --- Tyres with metal framework | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Tyre flaps: | | | |
| 4012 90 41 | ---- Of a kind used in two-wheeled and three-wheeled motor vehicles | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4012 90 49 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4012 90 50 | --- Tyre treads, interchangeable | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4012 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4013 | INNER TUBES, OF RUBBER | | | |
| 4013 10 | - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries: | | | |
| 4013 10 10 | --- For motor cars | u | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4013 10 20 | --- For lorries and buses | u | 30% | - |
| 4013 20 00 | - Of a kind used on bicycles | u | 30% | - |
| 4013 90 | - Other: | | | |
| 4013 90 10 | --- For aircraft | u | 30% | - |
| 4013 90 20 | --- For motor cycle | u | 30% | - |
| 4013 90 30 | --- For off the road vehicles, not elsewhere specified or included | u | 30% | - |
| | -- For tractors: | | | |
| 4013 90 41 | ---- Rear tyres | u | 30% | - |
| 4013 90 49 | ---- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4013 90 50 | --- Of a kind used in tyres of cycle rickshaws and three-wheeled powered cycle-rickshaws | u | 30% | - |
| 4013 90 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4014 | HYGIENIC OR PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING TEATS), OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER, WITH OR WITHOUT FITTINGS OF HARD RUBBER | | | |
| 4014 10 | - Sheath contraceptives: | | | |
| 4014 10 10 | --- Rubber contraceptives, male (condoms) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4014 10 20 | --- Rubber contraceptives, female (diaphragms), such as cervical caps | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4014 90 | - Other: | | | |
| 4014 90 10 | --- Hot water bottles | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4014 90 20 | --- Ice bags | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4014 90 30 | --- Feeding bottle nipples | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4014 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4015 | ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES (INCLUDING GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS) FOR ALL PURPOSES, OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER | | | |
| | - Gloves, mittens and mitts: | | | |
| 4015 11 00 | -- Surgical | pa | 30% | - |
| 4015 19 00 | -- Other | pa | 30% | - |
| 4015 90 | - Other: | | | |
| 4015 90 10 | --- Rubber apron | pa | 30% | - |
| 4015 90 20 | --- Labels | u | 30% | - |
| 4015 90 30 | --- Industrial gloves | pa | 30% | - |
| | --- Other: | | | |
| 4015 90 91 | ---- Diving suits | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4015 90 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 | OTHER ARTICLES OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER | | | |
| 4016 10 00 | - Of cellular rubber | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 4016 91 00 | -- Floor coverings and mats | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 92 00 | -- Erasers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 93 | -- Gaskets, washers and other seals: | | | |
| 4016 93 10 | --- Patches for puncture repair of self-vulcanising rubber or a rubber backing | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 93 20 | --- Rubber rings (O-ring) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 93 30 | --- Rubber seals (Oil seals and the like) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 93 40 | --- Gaskets | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 93 50 | --- Washers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 93 60 | --- Plugs | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 93 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 94 00 | -- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 95 | -- Other inflatable articles: | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4016 95 10 | --- Air mattresses | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 95 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 99 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 4016 99 10 | --- Rubber cots for textile industry | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 99 20 | --- Rubber bands | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 99 30 | --- Rubber threads | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 99 40 | --- Rubber blankets | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 99 50 | --- Rubber cushions | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 99 60 | --- Rubber bushes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 99 70 | --- Ear plug | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 99 80 | --- Stoppers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4016 99 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4017 | HARD RUBBER (FOR EXAMPLE, EBONITE) IN ALL FORMS, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP; ARTICLES OF HARD RUBBER | | | |
| 4017 00 | - <i>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:</i> | | | |
| 4017 00 10 | --- Plates, sheets, rods and tubes of ebonite and vulcanite | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4017 00 20 | --- Scrap, waste and powder of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4017 00 30 | --- Printers' rollers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4017 00 40 | --- Textile rollers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4017 00 50 | --- Typewriters and cyclostyling rollers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4017 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;
SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR
CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT
(OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);

(b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or

(c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely:

raw hides and skins, with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and Kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2. (A) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).

(B) For the purposes of headings 4104 to 4106, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.

3. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | Areas (5) |
| 4101 | RAW HIDES AND SKINS OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO) OR EQUINE ANIMALS (FRESH OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT DEHAIRIED OR SPLIT | | | |
| 4101 20 | Whole hides and skins of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg. when simply dried, 10 kg. when dry-salted, or 16 kg. when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved: | | | |
| 4101 20 10 | --- Of cow, including cow calf | kg. | Free | - |
| 4101 20 20 | --- Of buffalo, including buffalo calf | kg. | Free | - |
| 4101 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | Free | - |
| 4101 50 | Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg.: | | | |
| 4101 50 10 | --- Of cow, including cow calf | kg. | Free | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4101 50 20 | --- Of buffalo, including buffalo calf | kg. | Free | - |
| 4101 50 90 | --- Other | kg. | Free | - |
| 4101 90 | - Other, including butts, bends and bellies: | | | |
| 4101 90 10 | --- Of cow, including cow calf | kg. | Free | - |
| 4101 90 20 | --- Of buffalo, including buffalo calf | kg. | Free | - |
| 4101 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | Free | - |
| 4102 | RAW SKINS OF SHEEP OR LAMBS (FRESH, OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT WITH WOOL ON OR SPLIT, OTHER THAN THOSE EXCLUDED BY NOTE 1 (C) TO THIS CHAPTER | | | |
| 4102 10 | - With wool on: | | | |
| 4102 10 10 | --- Sheep skins | u | Free | - |
| 4102 10 20 | --- Pelts of baby lambs | u | Free | - |
| 4102 10 30 | --- Lamb skins, other than pelts | u | Free | - |
| | - Without wool on: | | | |
| 4102 21 | -- Pickled: | | | |
| 4102 21 10 | --- Sheep skins | u | Free | - |
| 4102 21 20 | --- Lamb skins | u | Free | - |
| 4102 21 30 | --- Lamb pelt | u | Free | - |
| 4102 29 | -- Other: | | | |
| 4102 29 10 | --- Sheep skins | u | Free | - |
| 4102 29 20 | --- Lamb skins | u | Free | - |
| 4103 | OTHER RAW HIDES AND SKINS (FRESH, OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT DEHAIRIED OR SPLIT, OTHER THAN THOSE EXCLUDED BY NOTE 1(B) OR 1(C) TO THIS CHAPTER | | | |
| 4103 10 | - Of goats or kids: | | | |
| 4103 10 10 | --- Goat skins, pickled (wet salted) | u | Free | - |
| 4103 10 20 | --- Goat skins, dry salted | u | Free | - |
| 4103 10 30 | --- Goat skins, otherwise cured (dried, unsalted) | u | Free | - |
| 4103 10 40 | --- Kid skins | u | Free | - |
| 4103 10 90 | --- Other | u | Free | - |
| 4103 20 00 | - Of reptiles | kg. | Free | - |
| 4103 30 00 | - Of swine | kg. | Free | - |
| 4103 90 00 | - Other | kg. | Free | - |
| 4104 | TANNED OR CRUST HIDES AND SKINS OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO) OR EQUINE ANIMALS, WITHOUT HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED | | | |
| | - In the wet state (including wet-blue): | | | |
| 4104 11 00 | -- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4104 19 00 | -- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| | - In the dry state (crust): | | | |
| 4104 41 00 | -- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4104 49 00 | -- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4105 | TANNED OR CRUST SKINS OF SHEEP OR LAMBS, WITHOUT WOOL ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED | | | |
| 4105 10 00 | - In the wet state (including wet-blue) | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4105 30 00 | - In the dry state (crust) | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4106 | TANNED OR CRUST HIDES AND SKINS OF OTHER ANIMALS, WITHOUT WOOL OR HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED | | | |
| | - Of goats or kids: | | | |
| 4106 21 00 | -- In the wet state (including wet-blue) | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4106 22 00 | -- In the dry state (crust) | kg. | 25% | - |
| | - Of swine: | | | |
| 4106 31 00 | -- In the wet state (including wet-blue) | kg. | 25% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4106 32 00 | -- In the dry state (crust) | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4106 40 00 | - Of reptiles | kg. | 25% | - |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 4106 91 00 | -- In the wet state (including wet-blue) | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4106 92 00 | -- In the dry state (crust) | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4107 | LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER, OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO) OR EQUINE ANIMALS, WITHOUT HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF HEADING 4114 | | | |
| | - Whole hides and skins: | | | |
| 4107 11 00 | -- Full grains, unsplit | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4107 12 00 | -- Grain splits | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4107 19 00 | -- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| | - Other, including sides: | | | |
| 4107 91 00 | -- Full grains, unsplit | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4107 92 00 | -- Grain splits | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4107 99 00 | -- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4112 00 00 | LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER, OF SHEEP OR LAMB, WITHOUT WOOL ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF HEADING 4114 | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4113 | LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER, OF OTHER ANIMALS, WITHOUT WOOL OR HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF HEADING 4114 | | | |
| 4113 10 00 | - Of goats or kids | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4113 20 00 | - Of swine | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4113 30 00 | - Of reptiles | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4113 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4114 | CHAMOIS (INCLUDING COMBINATION CHAMOIS) LEATHER; PATENT LEATHER AND PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER; METALLISED LEATHER | | | |
| 4114 10 00 | - Chamois (including combination chamois) leather | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4114 20 | - Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather : | | | |
| 4114 20 10 | --- Patent leather and patent laminated leather | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4114 20 20 | --- Metallised leather | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4115 | COMPOSITION LEATHER WITH A BASIS OF LEATHER OR LEATHER FIBRE, IN SLABS, SHEETS OR STRIP, WHETHER OR NOT IN ROLLS; PARINGS AND OTHER WASTE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, NOT SUITABLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER ARTICLES; LEATHER DUST, POWDER AND FLOUR | | | |
| 4115 10 00 | - Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4115 20 | - Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour: | | | |
| 4115 20 10 | --- Cuttings of leather | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4115 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |

CHAPTER 42.

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);
- (b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);
- (c) made up articles of netting (heading 5608);
- (d) articles of Chapter 64;
- (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (f) whips, rigid-crops or articles of heading 6602;
- (g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
- (h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse, brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
- (i) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);
- (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.

2. (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 4202 does not cover:

- (a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);
- (b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602).

(B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

3. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4201 00 00 | SADDLERY AND HARNESS FOR ANY ANIMAL (INCLUDING TRACES, LEADS, KNEE PADS, MUZZLES, SADDLE CLOTHS, SADDLE BAGS, DOG COATS AND THE LIKE), OF ANY MATERIAL | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4202 | TRUNKS, SUIT-CASES, VANITY-CASES, EXECUTIVE-CASES, BRIEF-CASES, SCHOOL SATCHELS, SPECTACLE CASES, BINOCULAR CASES, CAMERA CASES, MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES, GUN CASES, HOLSTERS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; TRAVELLING-BAGS, INSULATED FOOD OR BEVERAGES BAGS, TOILET BAGS, RUCKSACKS, HANDBAGS, SHOPPING-BAGS, WALLETS, PURSES, MAP-CASES, CIGARETTE-CASES, TOBACCO-POUCHES, TOOL BAGS, SPORTS BAGS, BOTTLE-CASES, JEWELLERY BOXES, POWDER-BOXES, CUTLERY CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, OF SHEETING OF PLASTICS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, OF VULCANISED FIBRE OR OF PAPERBOARD, OR WHOLLY OR MAINLY COVERED WITH SUCH MATERIALS OR WITH PAPER | | | |
| | - <i>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:</i> | | | |
| 4202 11 | -- <i>With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:</i> | | | |
| 4202 11 10 | --- Travel goods (trunks, suit-cases, sports bags and other similar items) of leather | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 11 20 | --- Toilet-bags and cases, of leather | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 11 30 | --- Satchels | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 11 40 | --- Brief-cases | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 11 50 | --- Executive-cases | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 11 60 | --- Vanity-cases | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 11 70 | --- Attache-cases | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 11 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 12 | -- <i>With outer surface of plastic or of textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 4202 12 10 | --- Toilet-cases | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 12 20 | --- Plastic moulded suit-cases | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 12 30 | --- Plastic moulded brief-cases | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 12 40 | --- Satchels | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 12 50 | --- Other travel-goods | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 12 60 | --- Brief-cases | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 12 70 | --- Executive-cases other than plastic moulded | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 12 80 | --- Vanity-cases | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 12 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 19 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 4202 19 10 | --- Travel goods (trunks, suit-cases, sports bags, and other similar items) of leather | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 19 20 | --- Toilet-cases | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 19 30 | --- Satchels | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 19 40 | --- Brief-cases (other than plastic moulded) | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 19 50 | --- Executive-cases | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 19 60 | --- Vanity-cases | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 19 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Hand-bags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:</i> | | | |
| 4202 21 | -- <i>With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:</i> | | | |
| 4202 21 10 | --- Hand-bags for ladies | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 21 20 | --- Vanity-bags | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 21 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 22 | -- <i>With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 4202 22 10 | --- Hand-bags and shopping bags, of artificial plastic material | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 22 20 | --- Hand-bags and shopping bags, of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 22 30 | --- Hand-bags and shopping bags, of Jute | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 22 40 | --- Vanity-bags | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 22 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 29 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 4202 29 10 | --- Hand bags of other materials excluding wicker-work or basket work | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 29 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: | | | |
| 4202 31 | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: | | | |
| 4202 31 10 | --- Jewellery box | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 31 20 | --- Wallets and purses, of leather | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 31 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 32 | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials: | | | |
| 4202 32 10 | --- Jewellery box | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 32 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 39 | -- Other: | | | |
| 4202 39 10 | --- Jewellery box | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 39 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 91 00 | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 92 00 | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials | u | 30% | - |
| 4202 99 00 | -- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 4203 | ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER | | | |
| 4203 10 | - Articles of apparel: | | | |
| 4203 10 10 | --- Jackets and jerseys | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4203 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4203 21 | -- Gloves, mittens and mitts: | | | |
| 4203 21 10 | --- Specially designed for use in sports: | | | |
| 4203 21 10 | --- Gloves | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4203 21 20 | --- Mittens and mitts | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4203 29 | -- Other: | | | |
| 4203 29 10 | --- Gloves for use in industry | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4203 29 20 | --- Other gloves | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4203 29 30 | --- Mittens and mitts | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4203 30 00 | - Belts and bandoliers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4203 40 | - Other clothing accessories: | | | |
| 4203 40 10 | --- Aprons | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4203 40 20 | --- Semi-chrome grain garments | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4203 40 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4204 | ARTICLES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, OF A KIND USED IN MACHINERY OR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES OR FOR OTHER TECHNICAL USES | | | |
| 4204 00 | - Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses: | | | |
| 4204 00 10 | --- Pickers for cotton machinery | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4204 00 20 | --- Pickers for jute machinery | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4204 00 30 | --- Picking bands and straps for textile machinery | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4204 00 40 | --- Leather belting for machinery | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4204 00 50 | --- Diaphragm leather | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4204 00 60 | --- Leather string | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4204 00 91 | --- Other: | | | |
| 4204 00 91 | ---- Leather board made from leather scrap for the manufacture of counters and stiffeners | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4204 00 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4205 | OTHER ARTICLES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER | | | |
| 4205 00 | - Other articles of leather or of composition leather: | | | |
| 4205 00 11 | --- Straps other than for machinery or harness: | | | |
| 4205 00 11 | --- Welt | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4205 00 19 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4205 00 20 | --- Leather sofa cover | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4205 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4206 | ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT), OF GOLDBEATER'S SKIN, OF BLADDERS OR OF TENDONS | | | |
| 4206 10 | - Catgut: | | | |
| 4206 10 10 | --- For rackets | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4206 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4206 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |

CHAPTER 43

Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

NOTES

1. Throughout this Schedule reference to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 4301 apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);

(b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 [See Note 1(c) to that Chapter];

(c) gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);

(d) articles of Chapter 64;

(e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or

(f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304, as the case may be.

5. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4301 | RAW FURSKINS (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, SUITABLE FOR FURRIERS' USE), OTHER THAN RAW HIDES AND SKINS OF HEADING 4101, 4102 OR 4103 | | | |
| 4301 10 00 | - Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | u | 15% | - |
| 4301 30 00 | - Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | u | Free | - |
| 4301 60 00 | - Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | u | 15% | - |
| 4301 70 00 | - Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | u | 15% | - |
| 4301 80 00 | - Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | u | 15% | - |
| 4301 90 00 | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use | kg. | 15% | - |
| 4302 | TANNED OR DRESSED FURSKINS (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS), | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | UNASSEMBLED, OR ASSEMBLED (WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF OTHER MATERIALS) OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 4303 | | | |
| | - <i>Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:</i> | | | |
| 4302 11 00 | -- Of mink | u | 15% | - |
| 4302 13 00 | -- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broad tail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb | u | Free | - |
| 4302 19 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 4302 19 10 | --- Calf skins, with hair on, tanned or dressed | u | 15% | - |
| 4302 19 20 | --- Hides or skins of other bovine and equine animals with hair on, tanned or dressed | u | 15% | - |
| 4302 19 30 | --- Goat (Common) and kid skins with hair on, tanned or dressed | u | 15% | - |
| 4302 19 40 | --- Tiger-cat skins | u | 15% | - |
| 4302 19 90 | --- Hides and skins of oher animals with hair on, tanned or dressed | u | 15% | - |
| 4302 20 00 | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled | kg. | 15% | - |
| 4302 30 00 | - Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled | kg. | 15% | - |
| 4303 | ARTICLES OF APPAREL, CLOTHING ACCESSORIES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF FURSKIN | | | |
| 4303 10 | - <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:</i> | | | |
| 4303 10 10 | --- Of wild animals covered under the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4303 10 20 | --- Of animals covered under Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species (CITES), other than those of Tariff Item 4303 10 10 | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4303 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4303 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 4303 90 10 | --- Of wild animals covered under the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4303 90 20 | --- Of animals covered under Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species (CITES), other than those of Tariff Item 4303 90 10 | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4303 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4304 | ARTIFICIAL FUR AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | |
| 4304 00 | - <i>Artificial fur and articles thereof:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Artificial fur :</i> | | | |
| 4304 00 11 | ---- Artificial fur as trimmings and embellishments for garments, made ups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4304 00 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4304 00 20 | --- Articles of artificial fur | kg. | 30% | - |

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

Wood and articles of wood, wood charcoal

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);
- (b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);
- (c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);
- (d) activated charcoal (heading 3802);
- (e) articles of heading 4202;
- (f) goods of Chapter 46;
- (g) footwear or parts thereof Chapter 64;
- (h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
- (ij) goods of heading 6808;
- (k) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
- (l) goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheel wrights' wares);
- (m) goods of Section XVII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- (n) parts of firearms (heading 9305);
- (o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or
- (r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.

6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

SUB-HEADING NOTE

For the purposes of sub-headings 4403 41 to 4403 49, 4407 24 to 4407 29, 4408 31 to 4408 39 and 4412 13 to 4412 99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood :

Abura, Acajou, d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningre, Avodire, Azobe, Balau, Balsa, Bosse clair, Bosse fonce, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark red Meranti, Dibetou, Doussie, Framire, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipe, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibe, Koto, Light red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Macaranduba, Mahogany, Makore, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoume, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Teak, Tauari, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

1. "Marine plywood" means plywood conforming to Indian Standard Specification No. IS: 710-1976.

2. "Aircraft plywood" means plywood conforming to Indian Standard Specification Nos. IS: 709-1974 and IS: 4859-1968.

3. For the purposes of heading 4412, the expression "similar laminated wood" includes blockboard, laminboard and battenboard, in which the core is thick and composed of blocks, laths or battens of wood glued or otherwise joined together and surface with the outer plies and also panels in which the wooden core is replaced by other materials such as a layer or layers of particle board, fibre board, wood waste glued or otherwise joined together, asbestos or cork.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | Areas (5) |
| 4401 | FUEL WOOD, IN LOGS, IN BILLETS, IN TWIGS, IN FAGGOTS OR IN SIMILAR FORMS; WOOD IN CHIPS OR PARTICLES; SAWDUST AND WOOD WASTE AND SCRAP, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED IN LOGS, BRIQUETTES, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS | | | |
| 4401 10 | - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms : | | | |
| 4401 10 10 | --- In logs | mt | 5% | - |
| 4401 10 90 | --- Other | mt | 5% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | - <i>Wood in chips or particles:</i> | | | |
| 4401 21 00 | -- Coniferous | mt | 5% | - |
| 4401 22 00 | -- Non-coniferous | mt | 5% | - |
| 4401 30 00 | - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms | mt | 5% | - |
| 4402 | WOOD CHARCOAL (INCLUDING SHELL OR NUT CHARCOAL), WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED | | | |
| 4402 00 | - <i>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:</i> | | | |
| 4402 00 10 | --- Of coconut shell | mt | 5% | - |
| 4402 00 90 | --- Other | mt | 5% | - |
| 4403 | WOOD IN THE ROUGH, WHETHER OR NOT STRIPPED OF BARK OR SAPWOOD, OR ROUGHLY SQUARED | | | |
| 4403 10 00 | - Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 20 | - <i>Other, coniferous :</i> | | | |
| 4403 20 10 | --- Sawlogs and veneerlogs | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 20 20 | --- Poles, piling and posts | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 20 90 | --- Other | m ³ | 5% | - |
| | - <i>Other, of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter :</i> | | | |
| 4403 41 00 | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 49 | -- <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 4403 49 10 | --- Teak wood in rough | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 49 90 | --- Other | m ³ | 5% | - |
| | - <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 4403 91 00 | -- Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> Spp.) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 92 00 | -- Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> Spp.) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 | -- <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| | --- Andaman Padauk (<i>Pterocarpus dalbaerigiodes</i>) Bonsum (<i>Phoebe goalparensis</i>) Gurgan (<i>Dipterocarpus alatus</i>) Khair (<i>Acacia Catechu</i>) Lampati (<i>Duabanga grandiflora</i>) Laurel (<i>Terminalia alata</i>) Paliwood (<i>Palaquium Elliplicum</i>) and Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus Sautatinus</i>) and Rose wood (<i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i>): | | | |
| 4403 99 11 | ---- Andaman Padauk (<i>Pterocarpus dalbaerigiodes</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 12 | ---- Bonsum (<i>Phoebe goalparensis</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 13 | ---- Gurgan (<i>Dipterocarpus alatus</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 14 | ---- Khair (<i>Acacia Catechu</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 15 | ---- Lampati (<i>Duabanga grandiflora</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 16 | ---- Laurel (<i>Terminalia alata</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 17 | ---- Paliwood (<i>Palaquium Elliplicum</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 18 | ---- Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus Sautatinus</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 19 | ---- Rose Wood (<i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| | --- <i>Sal (Chorea robusta) Sandal wood (Santalum albur) Semul (Bombax ceiba) Walnut wood (Juglans binata) Anjam (Hardwickia binata) Birch (Betula Spp.) Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso) and White cedar (Dysozylum) and the like:</i> | | | |
| 4403 99 21 | ---- <i>Sal (Chorea robusta)</i> | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 22 | ---- Sandal wood (<i>Santalum alburn</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 23 | ---- Semul (<i>Bombax ceiba</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 24 | ---- Walnut wood (<i>Juglans binata</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 25 | ---- Anjam (<i>Hardwickia binata</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 26 | ---- Birch (<i>Betula</i> Spp.) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 27 | ---- Sissoo (<i>Dalbergia sisso</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4403 99 28 | ---- White cedar (<i>Dysozylum malabaricum</i>) | m ³ | 5% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4403 99 29 ---- | Other | m ³ | 5% | - |
| 4404 | HOOPWOOD; SPLIT POLES; PILES, PICKETS AND STAKES OF WOOD, POINTED BUT NOT SAWN LENGTHWISE; WOODEN STICKS, ROUGHLY TRIMMED BUT NOT TURNED, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED, SUITABLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF WALKING STICKS, UMBRELLAS, TOOL HANDLES OR THE LIKE; CHIPWOOD AND THE LIKE | | | |
| 4404 10 00 - | Coniferous | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4404 20 - | Non-coniferous: | | | |
| 4404 20 10 --- | Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, tool handles, split poles, piles, pickets, stakes and the like | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4404 20 20 --- | Drawn Wood | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4404 20 90 --- | Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4405 00 00 | WOOD WOOL; WOOD FLOUR | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4406 | RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY SLEEPERS (CROSSTIES) OF WOOD | | | |
| 4406 10 00 - | Not impregnated | m ³ | 25% | - |
| 4406 90 00 - | Other | m ³ | 25% | - |
| 4407 | WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6 MM | | | |
| 4407 10 - | Coniferous: | | | |
| 4407 10 10 --- | Doglas fir (<i>Pseudotsuga Menziesie</i>) | m ³ | 25% | - |
| 4407 10 20 --- | Pine (<i>Pinus</i> Spp.) | m ³ | 25% | - |
| 4407 10 90 --- | Other | m ³ | 25% | - |
| | <i>Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter:</i> | | | |
| 4407 24 00 -- | Virola, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> Spp.) Imbuia and Balsa | m ³ | 25% | - |
| 4407 25 00 -- | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | m ³ | 25% | - |
| 4407 26 00 -- | White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan | m ³ | 25% | - |
| 4407 29 -- | Other: | | | |
| 4407 29 10 --- | Teak wood | m ³ | 25% | - |
| 4407 29 90 --- | Other | m ³ | 25% | - |
| | Other: | | | |
| 4407 91 00 -- | Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> Spp.) | m ³ | 25% | - |
| 4407 92 00 -- | Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> Spp.) | m ³ | 25% | - |
| 4407 99 -- | Other: | | | |
| 4407 99 10 --- | Of Birch (<i>Betula</i> Spp.) | m ³ | 25% | - |
| 4407 99 20 --- | Willow | m ³ | 25% | - |
| 4407 99 90 --- | Other | m ³ | 25% | - |
| 4408 | SHEETS FOR VENEERING (INCLUDING THOSE OBTAINED BY SLICING LAMINATED WOOD), FOR PLYWOOD OR FOR OTHER SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD AND OTHER WOOD, SAWN LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED, SPLICED OR END-JOINED, OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDING 6 MM | | | |
| 4408 10 - | Coniferous: | | | |
| 4408 10 10 --- | Sheets for plywood | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4408 10 20 --- | Oak wood veneer | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4408 10 30 --- | Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4408 10 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | <i>Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter:</i> | | | |
| 4408 31 -- | Of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau: | | | |
| 4408 31 10 --- | Sheets for plywood | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4408 31 20 | --- Veneer sheets (of Rose wood) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4408 31 30 | --- Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4408 31 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4408 39 | -- Other: | | | |
| 4408 39 10 | --- Sheets for plywoods | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4408 39 20 | --- Veneer sheets (of Rose wood) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4408 39 30 | --- Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4408 39 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4408 90 | - Other: | | | |
| 4408 90 10 | --- Sheets for plywoods | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4408 90 20 | --- Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4408 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4409 | WOOD (INCLUDING STRIPS AND FRIEZES FOR PARQUET FLOORING, NOT ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES OR FACES, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED | | | |
| 4409 10 | - Coniferous: | | | |
| 4409 10 10 | --- Planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, and the like but not further moulded | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4409 10 20 | --- Beadings, and mouldings (including moulded, skirting and other moulded boards) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4409 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4409 20 | - Non-coniferous: | | | |
| 4409 20 10 | --- Planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, and the like but not further moulded | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4409 20 20 | --- Beadings and mouldings (including moulded skirting and other moulded boards) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4409 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 | PARTICLE BOARD AND SIMILAR BOARD (FOR EXAMPLE, ORIENTED STRAND BOARD AND WAFFER BOARD) OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC BINDING SUBSTANCES | | | |
| | - Oriented strand-board and wafer board, of wood: | | | |
| 4410 21 00 | -- Unworked or not further worked than sanded | Kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 29 00 | -- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | -- Other, of wood: | | | |
| 4410 31 | -- Unworked or not further worked than sanded: | | | |
| 4410 31 10 | --- Plain particle boards | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 31 20 | --- Insulation board and hardboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 31 30 | --- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 31 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 32 | -- Surface-covered with melamine impregnated paper: | | | |
| 4410 32 10 | --- Plain particle boards | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 32 20 | --- Insulation board and hardboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 32 30 | --- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 32 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 33 | -- Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics: | | | |
| 4410 33 10 | --- Plain particle boards | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 33 20 | --- Insulation board and hardboard | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4410 33 30 | --- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 33 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 39 | -- Other: | | | |
| 4410 39 10 | --- Plain particle boards | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 39 20 | --- Insulation board and hardboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 39 30 | --- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 39 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 90 | - Other: | | | |
| | - Plastic laminated sheets: | | | |
| 4410 90 11 | ---- Insulation board and hardboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 90 12 | ---- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers of any face | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 90 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other: | | | |
| 4410 90 91 | ---- Plain particle boards | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 90 92 | ---- Insulation board and hardboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 90 93 | ---- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers of any face | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4410 90 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 | FIBREBOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT BONDED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC SUBSTANCES | | | |
| | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ : | | | |
| | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered: | | | |
| 4411 11 | --- | | | |
| 4411 11 10 | --- Hardboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 11 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 19 | -- Other: | | | |
| 4411 19 10 | --- Hardboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 19 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ : | | | |
| | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered: | | | |
| 4411 21 | --- | | | |
| 4411 21 10 | --- Insulation board | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 21 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 29 | -- Other: | | | |
| 4411 29 10 | --- Insulation Board | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 29 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ : | | | |
| | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered: | | | |
| 4411 31 | --- | | | |
| 4411 31 10 | --- Insulation board | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 31 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 39 | -- Other: | | | |
| 4411 39 10 | --- Insulation board | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 39 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Other: | | | |
| | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered: | | | |
| 4411 91 | --- | | | |
| 4411 91 10 | --- Insulation board (homogeneous) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 91 20 | --- Acoustic insulation board | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 91 30 | --- Other insulation board | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 91 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 99 | -- Other: | | | |
| 4411 99 10 | --- Insulation Board (homogenous) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 99 20 | --- Acoustic insulation board | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 99 30 | --- Other insulation board | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4411 99 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4412 | PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD | | | |
| | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: | | | |
| 4412 13 | -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4412 13 10 | --- Decorative plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 13 20 | --- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 13 30 | --- Other tea chest panels | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 13 40 | --- Marine and aircraft plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 13 50 | --- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 13 90 | --- Other | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 14 | -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: | | | |
| 4412 14 10 | --- Decorative plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 14 20 | --- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 14 30 | --- Marine and aircraft plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 14 40 | --- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 14 90 | --- Other | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 19 | -- Other : | | | |
| 4412 19 10 | --- Decorative plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 19 20 | --- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 19 30 | --- Marine and aircraft plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 19 40 | --- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 19 90 | --- Other | m ³ | 30% | - |
| | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: | | | |
| 4412 22 | -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: | | | |
| 4412 22 10 | --- Decorative plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 22 20 | --- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 22 30 | --- Marine and aircraft plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 22 40 | --- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 22 90 | --- Other | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 23 | -- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board: | | | |
| 4412 23 10 | --- Decorative plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 23 20 | --- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 23 30 | --- Marine and aircraft plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 23 40 | --- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 23 90 | --- Other | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 29 | -- Other : | | | |
| 4412 29 10 | --- Elastic laminated plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 29 20 | --- Decorative plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 29 30 | --- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 29 40 | --- Marine and aircraft plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 29 50 | --- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 29 90 | --- Other | m ³ | 30% | - |
| | - Other : | | | |
| 4412 92 | -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: | | | |
| 4412 92 10 | --- Elastic laminated plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 92 20 | --- Decorative plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 92 30 | --- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 92 40 | --- Marine and aircraft plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 92 50 | --- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 92 90 | --- Other | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 93 | -- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board: | | | |
| 4412 93 10 | --- Decorative plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 93 20 | --- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | m ³ | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4412 93 30 | --- Marine and aircraft plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 93 40 | --- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 93 90 | --- Other | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 99 | --- Other: | | | |
| 4412 99 10 | --- Plastic laminated plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 99 20 | --- Decorative plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 99 30 | --- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 99 40 | --- Marine and aircraft plywood | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 99 50 | --- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4412 99 90 | --- Other | m ³ | 30% | - |
| 4413 00 00 | DENSIFIED WOOD, IN BLOCKS, PLATES, STRIPS, OR PROFILE SHAPES | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4414 00 00 | WOODEN FRAMES FOR PAINTINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS, MIRRORS OR SIMILAR OBJECTS | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4415 | PACKING CASES, BOXES, CRATES, DRUMS AND SIMILAR PACKINGS, OF WOOD; CABLE-DRUMS OF WOOD; PALLETS, BOX PALLETS AND OTHER LOAD BOARDS, OF WOOD; PALLET COLLARS OF WOOD | | | |
| 4415 10 00 | - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums | u | 30% | - |
| 4415 20 00 | - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars | u | 30% | - |
| 4416 | CASKS, BARRELS, VATS, TUBS AND OTHER COOPERS' PRODUCTS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF WOOD, INCLUDING STAVES | | | |
| 4416 00 | - Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves: | | | |
| 4416 00 10 | --- Casks, barrels, vats and tubs | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4416 00 20 | --- Other coopers' products | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Parts (of wood): | | | |
| 4416 00 91 | ---- Riven or sawn staves of wood not further prepared | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4416 00 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4417 00 00 | TOOLS, TOOL BODIES, TOOL HANDLES, BROOM OR BRUSH BODIES AND HANDLES, OF WOOD; BOOT OR SHOE LASTS AND TREES, OF WOOD | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4418 | BUILDERS' JOINERY AND CARPENTRY OF WOOD, INCLUDING CELLULAR WOOD PANELS, ASSEMBLED PARQUET PANELS, SHINGLES AND SHAKES | | | |
| 4418 10 00 | - Windows, french-windows and their frames | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4418 20 | - Doors and their frames and thresholds: | | | |
| 4418 20 10 | --- Flush doors | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4418 20 20 | --- Frames and thresholds of flush doors | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4418 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4418 30 00 | - Parquet panels | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4418 40 00 | - Shuttering for concrete constructional work | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4418 50 00 | - Shingles and shakes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4418 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4419 | TABLEWARE AND KITCHENWARE, OF WOOD | | | |
| 4419 00 | - Tableware and kitchenware, of wood: | | | |
| 4419 00 10 | --- Tableware | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4419 00 20 | --- Kitchenware | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4420 | WOOD MARQUETRY AND INLAID WOOD; CASKETS AND CASES FOR JEWELLERY OR CUTLERY, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF WOOD; STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, OF WOOD; WOODEN ARTICLES OF FURNITURE NOT FALLING IN CHAPTER 94 | | | |
| 4420 10 00 | - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4420 90 | - Other: | | | |
| 4420 90 10 | --- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4420 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4421 | OTHER ARTICLES OF WOOD | | | |
| 4421 10 00 | - Clothes hangers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4421 90 | - Other: | | | |
| | --- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: | | | |
| 4421 90 11 | ---- For cotton machinery | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4421 90 12 | ---- For jute machinery | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4421 90 13 | ---- For silk regenerated and synthetic fibres machinery | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4421 90 14 | ---- For other machinery | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4421 90 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4421 90 20 | --- Wood paving blocks | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4421 90 30 | --- Match splints | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4421 90 40 | --- Pencil slates | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4421 90 50 | --- Parts of wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for ships, boats and other similar floating structures | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4421 90 60 | --- Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4421 90 70 | --- Articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4421 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |

CHAPTER 45

Cork and articles of cork

NOTE

This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
 (b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
 (c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4501 | NATURAL CORK, RAW OR SIMPLY PREPARED; WASTE CORK; CRUSHED, GRANULATED OR GROUND CORK | | | |
| 4501 10 00 | - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4501 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4502 00 00 | NATURAL CORK, DEBACKED OR ROUGHLY SQUARED, OR IN RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) BLOCKS, PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP (INCLUDING SHARP-EDGED BLANKS FOR CORKS OR STOPPERS) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4503 | ARTICLES OF NATURAL CORK | | | |
| 4503 10 00 | - Corks and stoppers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4503 90 | - Other : | | | |
| 4503 90 10 | --- Shuttlecock cork bottom | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4503 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4504 | AGGLOMERATED CORK (WITH OR WITHOUT A BINDING SUBSTANCE) AND ARTICLES OF AGGLOMERATED CORK | | | |
| 4504 10 | - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs: | | | |
| 4504 10 10 | --- Sheets | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4504 10 20 | --- Slabs | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4504 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4504 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |

CHAPTER. 46

Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

NOTES

1. In this Chapter, the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horse-hair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) wall coverings of heading 4814;
- (b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);
- (c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
- (d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
- (e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4601 | PLAITS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS OF PLAITING MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED INTO STRIPS; PLAITING MATERIALS, PLAITS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS OF PLAITING MATERIALS, BOUND TOGETHER IN PARALLEL STRANDS OR WOVEN, IN SHEET FORM, WHETHER OR NOT BEING FINISHED ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, MATS, MATTING, SCREENS) | | | |
| 4601 20 | - <i>Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:</i> | | | |
| 4601 20 10 | --- Mats and matting of coir, bound in parallel strands | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4601 20 20 | --- Mats and matting not elsewhere included or specified (for example, grass mats) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4601 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 4601 91 00 | -- Of vegetable materials | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4601 99 00 | -- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4602 | BASKETWORK, WICKERWORK AND OTHER ARTICLES, MADE DIRECTLY TO SHAPE FROM PLAITING MATERIALS OR MADE UP FROM GOODS OF HEADING 46 01; ARTICLES OF LOOFAH | | | |
| 4602 10 | - <i>Of vegetable materials:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Of palm leaves:</i> | | | |
| 4602 10 11 | ---- Baskets | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4602 10 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4602 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4602 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED
(WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47

*Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap)
paper or paperboard*

NOTE

For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4701 00 00 | MECHANICAL WOOD PULP | kg. | 5% | - |
| 4702 00 00 | CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, DISSOLVING GRADES | kg. | 5% | - |
| 4703 | CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, SODA OR SULPHATE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES | | | |
| | - <i>Unbleached:</i> | | | |
| 4703 11 00 | -- Coniferous | kg. | 5% | - |
| 4703 19 00 | -- Non-coniferous | kg. | 5% | - |
| | - <i>Semi-bleached or bleached:</i> | | | |
| 4703 21 00 | -- Coniferous | kg. | 5% | - |
| 4703 29 00 | -- Non-coniferous | kg. | 5% | - |
| 4704 | CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES | | | |
| | - <i>Unbleached:</i> | | | |
| 4704 11 00 | -- Coniferous | kg. | 5% | - |
| 4704 19 00 | -- Non-coniferous | kg. | 5% | - |
| | - <i>Semi-bleached or bleached:</i> | | | |
| 4704 21 00 | -- Coniferous | kg. | 5% | - |
| 4704 29 00 | -- Non-coniferous | kg. | 5% | - |
| 4705 00 00 | WOOD PULP OBTAINED BY A COMBINATION OF MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL PULPING PROCESSES | kg. | 5% | - |
| 4706 | PULPS OF FIBRES DERIVED FROM RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL | | | |
| 4706 10 00 | - Cotton linters pulp | kg. | 5% | - |
| 4706 20 00 | - Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard | kg. | 5% | - |
| | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 4706 91 00 | -- Mechanical | kg. | 5% | - |
| 4706 92 00 | -- Chemical | kg. | 5% | - |
| 4706 93 00 | -- Semi-chemical | kg. | 5% | - |
| 4707 | RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD | | | |
| 4707 10 00 | - Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard | kg. | 15% | - |
| 4707 20 00 | - Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass | kg. | 15% | - |
| 4707 30 00 | - Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) | kg. | 15% | - |
| 4707 90 00 | - Other, including unsorted waste and scrap | kg. | 15% | - |

CHAPTER 48

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp of paper or of paperboard

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m²).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) articles of Chapter 30;
- (b) stamping foils of heading 3212;
- (c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
- (d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401); or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);
- (e) sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;
- (f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);
- (g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 4814 (Chapter 39);
- (h) articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
- (i) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
- (k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
- (l) articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
- (m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
- (n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
- (o) articles of heading 9209; or
- (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.

4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chémi-mechanical process, unsized or

very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 Mpa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m².

5. For the purposes of heading 4802, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non-perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m² :

(a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and

1. weighing not more than 80 g/m² ; or
2. coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) containing more than 8% ash, and

1. weighing not more than 80 g/m² ; or
2. coloured throughout the mass; or

(c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or

(d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa. m²/g; or

(e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² :

(a) coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and

1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or

(c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%.

Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper of paperboard.

6. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in this Schedule.

8. Headings 4801 and 4803 to 4809, apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres :

(a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

(b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression "wall paper and similar wall coverings" applies only to :

(a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm suitable for wall or ceiling decoration :

(i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

(ii) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

(iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

(iv) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

(b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

(c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 4815.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 4823 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the goods of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of sub-headings 4804 11 and 4804 19, "Kraft-liner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

| Weight g/m ² | Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa) |
|-------------------------|--|
| 115 | 393 |
| 125 | 417 |
| 200 | 637 |
| 300 | 824 |
| 400 | 961 |

2. For the purposes of sub-headings 4804 21 and 4804 29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications :

(a) having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa.m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.

(b) having minimum for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight :

| Weight g/m ² | Minimum tear mN | | Minimum tensile kN/m | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| | Machine direction | Machine direction plus cross direction | Cross direction | Machine direction plus cross direction |
| 60 | 700 | 1,510 | 1.9 | 6 |
| 70 | 830 | 1,790 | 2.3 | 7.2 |
| 80 | 965 | 2,070 | 2.8 | 8.3 |
| 100 | 1,230 | 2,635 | 3.7 | 10.6 |
| 115 | 1,425 | 3,060 | 4.4 | 12.3 |

3. For the purposes of sub-heading 4805 11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Sub-heading 4805 12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a semi-chemical process, weighing 130 g/m² or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

5. Sub-headings 4805 24 and 4805 25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa.m²/g.

6. For the purposes of sub-heading 4805 30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa. m²/g.

7. For the purposes of sub-heading 4810 22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4801 | - NEWSPRINT, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS | | | |
| 4801 00 | - <i>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets</i> | | | |
| 4801 00 10 | --- Glazed | kg. | 15% | - |
| 4801 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 15% | - |
| 4802 | UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, OF A KIND USED FOR WRITING, PRINTING OR OTHER GRAPHIC PURPOSES, AND NON-PERFORATED PUNCH CARD AND PUNCH TAPE PAPER, IN ROLLS OR RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS OF ANY SIZE, OTHER THAN PAPER OF HEADING 4801 OR 4803; HAND-MADE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | | | |
| 4802 10 | - <i>Hand-made paper and paperboard:</i> | | | |
| 4802 10 10 | --- Paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 10 20 | --- Paperboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 20 | - <i>Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:</i> | | | |
| 4802 20 10 | --- Photographic base paper, uncoated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 30 00 | - Carbonising base paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 40 00 | - Wall paper base | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :</i> | | | |
| 4802 54 | -- <i>Weighing less than 40 g/m²:</i> | | | |
| 4802 54 10 | --- India Paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 54 20 | --- Litho and offset paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 54 30 | --- Duplicating paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 54 40 | --- Airmail paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 54 50 | --- Tissue paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 54 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 55 | -- <i>Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls:</i> | | | |
| 4802 55 10 | --- Litho and offset paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 55 20 | --- Drawing paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 55 30 | --- Duplicating paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 55 40 | --- Account book paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 55 50 | --- Bank, bond and cheque paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 55 60 | --- Currency note paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 55 70 | --- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 55 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 56 | -- <i>Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state :</i> | | | |
| 4802 56 10 | --- Litho and offset paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 56 20 | --- Drawing paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 56 30 | --- Duplicating paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 56 40 | --- Account book paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 56 50 | --- Bank, bond and cheque paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 56 60 | --- Currency note paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 56 70 | --- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 56 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 57 | -- <i>Other, weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m² :</i> | | | |
| 4802 57 10 | --- Litho and offset paper | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4802 57 20 | --- Drawing paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 57 30 | --- Duplicating paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 57 40 | --- Account book paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 57 50 | --- Bank, bond and cheque paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 57 60 | --- Currency note paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 57 70 | --- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 57 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 58 | -- <i>Weighing more than 150 g/m²:</i> | | | |
| 4802 58 10 | --- Litho and offset paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 58 20 | --- Drawing paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 58 30 | --- Duplicating paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 58 40 | --- Bank, bond and cheque paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 58 50 | --- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 58 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :</i> | | | |
| 4802 61 | -- <i>In rolls :</i> | | | |
| 4802 61 10 | --- Drawing paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 61 20 | --- Poster paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 61 30 | --- Printing paper dyed or marbled in mass | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 61 40 | --- Account book paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 61 50 | --- Automatic data processing machine paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 61 60 | --- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 61 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 62 | -- <i>In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:</i> | | | |
| 4802 62 10 | --- Drawing paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 62 20 | --- Poster paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 62 30 | --- Printing paper dyed or marbled in mass | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 62 40 | --- Account book paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 62 50 | --- Automatic data processing machine paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 62 60 | --- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 62 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 69 | -- <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 4802 69 10 | --- Drawing paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 69 20 | --- Poster paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 69 30 | --- Printing paper dyed or marbled in mass | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 69 40 | --- Account book paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 69 50 | --- Automatic data processing machine paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 69 60 | --- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4802 69 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4803 | - TOILET OR FACIAL TISSUE STOCK, TOWEL OR NAPKIN STOCK AND SIMILAR PAPER OF A KIND USED FOR HOUSEHOLD OR SANITARY PURPOSES, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, WHETHER OR NOT CREPED, CRINKLED, EMBOSSED, PERFORATED, SURFACE-COLOURED, SURFACE-DECORATED OR PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS | | | |
| 4803 00 | - <i>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose</i> | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | <i>wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets :</i> | | | |
| 4803 00 10 --- | In commercial sizeroles of a width 36 cm and above | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4803 00 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4804 | UNCOATED KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, OTHER THAN THAT OF HEADING 4802 OR 4803 | | | |
| | - <i>Kraftliner:</i> | | | |
| 4804 11 00 -- | Unbleached | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4804 19 00 -- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Sack kraft paper:</i> | | | |
| 4804 21 00 -- | Unbleached | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4804 29 00 -- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less:</i> | | | |
| 4804 31 00 -- | Unbleached | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4804 39 00 -- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:</i> | | | |
| 4804 41 00 -- | Unbleached | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4804 42 00 -- | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4804 49 00 -- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more:</i> | | | |
| 4804 51 00 -- | Unbleached | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4804 52 00 -- | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4804 59 00 -- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4805 | OTHER UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, NOT FURTHER WORKED OR PROCESSED THAN AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER | | | |
| | - <i>Fluting paper :</i> | | | |
| 4805 11 00 -- | Semi-chemical fluting paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4805 12 00 -- | Straw fluting paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4805 19 00 -- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Testliner (recycled liner board):</i> | | | |
| 4805 24 00 -- | Weighing 150 g/m ² or less | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4805 25 00 -- | Weighing more than 150 g/m ² | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4805 30 00 -- | Sulphite wrapping paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4805 40 00 -- | Filter paper and paperboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4805 50 00 -- | Felt paper and paperboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 4805 91 00 -- | Weighing 150 g/m ² or less | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4805 92 00 -- | Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4805 93 00 -- | Weighing 225 g/m ² or more | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4806 | VEGETABLE PARCHMENT, GREASEPROOF PAPERS, TRACING PAPERS AND GLASSINE AND OTHER GLAZED TRANSPARENT OR TRANSLUCENT PAPERS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS | | | |
| 4806 10 00 -- | Vegetable parchment | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4806 20 00 | - Greaseproof papers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4806 30 00 | - Tracing papers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4806 40 | - <i>Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers:</i> | | | |
| 4806 40 10 | --- Glassine papers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4806 40 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4807 | COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (MADE BY STICKING FLAT LAYERS OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD TOGETHER WITH AN ADHESIVE), NOT SURFACE-COATED OR IMPREGNATED, WHETHER OR NOT INTERNALLY REINFORCED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS | | | |
| 4807 00 | - <i>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i> | | | |
| 4807 00 10 | --- Straw paper and other straw board, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4807 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4808 | PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CORRUGATED (WITH OR WITHOUT GLUED FLAT SURFACE SHEETS), CREPED, CRINKLED, EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, OTHER THAN PAPER OF THE KIND DESCRIBED IN HEADING 4803 | | | |
| 4808 10 00 | - Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4808 20 00 | - Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4808 30 00 | - Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4808 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4809 | CARBON PAPER, SELF-COPY PAPER AND OTHER COPYING OR TRANSFER PAPERS (INCLUDING COATED OR IMPREGNATED PAPER FOR DUPLICATOR STENCILS OR OFFSET PLATES), WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS | | | |
| 4809 10 | - <i>Carbon or similar copying papers:</i> | | | |
| 4809 10 10 | --- Manifold paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4809 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4809 20 00 | - Self-copy paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4809 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 | PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, COATED ON ONE OR BOTH SIDES WITH KAOLIN (CHINA CLAY) OR OTHER INORGANIC SUBSTANCES, WITH OR WITHOUT A BINDER, AND WITH NO OTHER COATING, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-COLOURED, SURFACE-DECORATED OR PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS, OF ANY SIZE | | | |
| | - <i>Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:</i> | | | |
| 4810 13 | -- <i>In rolls:</i> | | | |
| 4810 13 10 | --- Imitation art paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 13 20 | --- Art paper | kg. | 30% | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4810 13 30 --- | Chrome paper or paperboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 13 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 14 -- | <i>In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:</i> | | | |
| 4810 14 10 --- | Imitation art paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 14 20 --- | Art paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 14 30 --- | Chrome paper or paperboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 14 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 19 -- | <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 4810 19 10 --- | Imitation art paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 19 20 --- | Art paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 19 30 --- | Chrome paper or paperboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 19 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | <i>- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:</i> | | | |
| 4810 22 00 -- | Light-weight coated paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 29 00 -- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | <i>- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:</i> | | | |
| 4810 31 00 -- | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 32 00 -- | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ² | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 39 -- | <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 4810 39 10 --- | Insulating paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 39 20 --- | Electric insulating press board | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 39 30 --- | Insulation boards (homogenous) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 39 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | <i>- Other paper and paperboard:</i> | | | |
| 4810 92 00 -- | Multi-ply | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4810 99 00 -- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 | PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, COATED, IMPREGNATED, COVERED, SURFACE-COLOURED, SURFACE-DECORATED OR PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS, OF ANY SIZE, OTHER THAN GOODS OF THE KIND DESCRIBED IN HEADING 4803, 4809 OR 4810 | | | |
| 4811 10 00 - | Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| | <i>- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:</i> | | | |
| 4811 41 00 -- | Self-adhesive | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 49 00 -- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | <i>- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):</i> | | | |
| 4811 51 00 -- | Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ² | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4811 59 00 | -- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 60 00 | - Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearine, oil or glycerol | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 90 | - Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres: | | | |
| | --- Handmade paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed; chromo and art paper, coated, building board of paper or pulp, impregnated; chromo board; raw base paper for sensitising, coated; surface marbled paper; leather board and imitation leather board; and matrix board: | | | |
| 4811 90 11 | ---- Handmade paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 90 12 | ---- Chromo and art paper, coated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 90 13 | ---- Building board of paper or pulp, impregnated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 90 14 | ---- Chromo board | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 90 15 | ---- Raw base paper for sensitising, coated | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 90 16 | ---- Surface marbled paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 90 17 | ---- Leather board and imitation leather board | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 90 18 | ---- Matrix board | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- Other: | | | |
| 4811 90 91 | ---- Grape guard paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 90 92 | ---- Aseptic packaging paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 90 93 | ---- Thermal paper for fax machines | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 90 94 | ---- Thermal paper in jumbo rolls (size 1 mt and above in width and 5,000 mt and above in length) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4811 90 99 | ---- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4812 00 00 | FILTER BLOCKS, SLABS AND PLATES, OF PAPER PULP | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4813 | CIGARETTE PAPER, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SIZE OR IN THE FORM OF BOOKLETS OR TUBES | | | |
| 4813 10 00 | - In the form of booklets or tubes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4813 20 00 | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4813 90 | - Other: | | | |
| 4813 90 10 | --- Cigarette paper in bulk, or in sheets | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4813 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4814 | WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALL COVERINGS; WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER | | | |
| 4814 10 00 | - "Ingrain" paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4814 20 00 | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4814 30 00 | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4814 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4815 00 00 | FLOOR COVERINGS ON A BASE OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SIZE | m ² | 30% | - |
| 4816 | CARBON-PAPER, SELF-COPY PAPER AND OTHER COPYING OR TRANSFER PAPERS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 4809), DUPLICATOR STENCILS AND OFFSET PLATES, OF PAPER, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP IN BOXES | | | |
| 4816 10 00 | - Carbon or similar copying papers | kg. | 30% | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4816 20 | - <i>Self-copy paper:</i> | | | |
| 4816 20 10 | --- Duplicating paper, cut to size | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4816 20 20 | --- Paper for fax machine | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4816 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4816 30 00 | - Duplicator stencils | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4816 90 | - <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 4816 90 10 | --- Other copying or transfer papers (excluding printed transfer) cut to size whether or not put up in boxes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4816 90 20 | --- Calculating machine paper in rolls and strips not exceeding 15 cm in width | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4816 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4817 | ENVELOPES, LETTER CARDS, PLAIN POSTCARDS AND CORRESPONDENCE CARDS, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; BOXES, POUCHES, WALLETS AND WRITING COMPENDIUMS, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, CONTAINING AN ASSORTMENT OF PAPER STATIONERY | | | |
| 4817 10 00 | - Envelopes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4817 20 00 | - Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4817 30 | - <i>Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:</i> | | | |
| 4817 30 10 | --- Writing blocks | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4817 30 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4818 | TOILET PAPER AND SIMILAR PAPER, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, OF A KIND USED FOR HOUSEHOLD OR SANITARY PURPOSES, IN ROLLS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 36 CM, OR CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE; HANDKERCHIEFS, CLEANSING TISSUES, TOWELS, TABLE CLOTHS, SERVIETTES, NAPKINS FOR BABIES, TAMPONS, BED SHEETS AND SIMILAR HOUSEHOLD, SANITARY OR HOSPITAL ARTICLES, ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OF PAPER PULP, PAPER, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES | | | |
| 4818 10 00 | - Toilet paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4818 20 00 | - Handkerchiefs, cleaning or facial tissues and towels | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4818 30 00 | - Tablecloths and serviettes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4818 40 | - <i>Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:</i> | | | |
| 4818 40 10 | --- Baby and clinical diapers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4818 40 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4818 50 00 | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4818 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4819 | CARTONS, BOXES, CASES, BAGS AND OTHER PACKING CONTAINERS, OF PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES; BOX FILES, LETTER TRAYS, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD OF A KIND USED IN OFFICES, SHOPS OR THE LIKE | | | |
| 4819 10 | - <i>Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard:</i> | | | |
| 4819 10 10 | --- Boxes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4819 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4819 20 | - <i>Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non- corrugated paper and paperboard:</i> | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4819 20 10 --- | Cartons, boxes, cases, intended for the packing of match sticks | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4819 20 20 --- | Boxes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4819 20 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4819 30 00 - | Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4819 40 00 - | Other sacks and bags, including cones | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4819 50 - | Other packing containers, including record sleeves: | | | |
| 4819 50 10 --- | Made of corrugated paper or paperboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4819 50 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4819 60 00 - | Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4820 | REGISTERS, ACCOUNT BOOKS, NOTE BOOKS, ORDER BOOKS, RECEIPT BOOKS, LETTER PADS, MEMORANDUM PADS, DIARIES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, EXCISE BOOKS, BLOTTER-PADS, BINDERS (LOOSE-LEAF OR OTHER), FOLDERS, FILE COVERS, MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS, INTERLEAVED CARBON SETS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF STATIONERY, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; ALBUMS FOR SAMPLES OR FOR COLLECTIONS AND BOOK COVERS, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD | | | |
| 4820 10 - | Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles : | | | |
| 4820 10 10 --- | Registers, account books | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4820 10 20 --- | Letter pads | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4820 10 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4820 20 00 - | Exercise books | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4820 30 00 - | Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4820 40 00 - | Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4820 50 00 - | Albums for samples or for collections | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4820 90 - | Other: | | | |
| 4820 90 10 --- | Blotting papers cut to size | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4820 90 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4821 | PAPER OR PAPERBOARD LABELS OF ALL KINDS, WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED | | | |
| 4821 10 - | Printed: | | | |
| 4821 10 10 --- | Paper tags | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4821 10 20 --- | Labels | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4821 10 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4821 90 - | Other: | | | |
| 4821 90 10 --- | Labels | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4821 90 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4822 | BOBBINS, SPOOLS, COPS AND SIMILAR SUPPORTS OF PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD (WHETHER OR NOT PERFORATED OR HARDENED) | | | |
| 4822 10 00 - | Of a kind used for winding textile yarn | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4822 90 - | Other: | | | |
| 4822 90 10 --- | Paper tubes | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4822 90 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 | OTHER PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE; OTHER ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES | | | |
| | - Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls : | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4823 12 00 -- | Self-adhesive | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 19 00 -- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 20 00 - | Filter paper and paperboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 40 00 - | Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 60 00 - | Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper and paperboard | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 70 - | <i>Moulded or pressed article of paper pulp :</i> | | | |
| 4823 70 10 --- | Paper pulp moulded trays | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 70 20 --- | Wood pulp board | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 70 30 --- | Articles made of paper mache other than artware and moulded or pressed goods of wood pulp | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 70 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 90 - | <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| | <i>--- Braille paper, cellulose in sole board or sheet; packing and wrapping paper; paper for cigarette filter tips; paper cone for loud speaker; patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods; patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories, products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations, containing melamine phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations; decorative laminates:</i> | | | |
| 4823 90 11 ---- | Braille paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 90 12 ---- | Cellulose in sole board or sheet | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 90 13 ---- | Packing and wrapping paper | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 90 14 ---- | Paper for cigarette filter tips | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 90 15 ---- | Paper cone for loud speaker | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 90 16 ---- | Patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 90 17 ---- | Patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 90 18 ---- | Products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations containing melamine, phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 90 19 ---- | Decorative laminates | kg. | 30% | - |
| | <i>--- Pre-punched cards; monotype and newstape paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15 cm in width; typewriting paper cut to size and the like :</i> | | | |
| 4823 90 21 ---- | Pre-punched cards | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 90 22 ---- | Monotype and newstape paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15cm in width | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 90 23 ---- | Typewriting paper cut to size | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 90 30 --- | Plain or embossed seals made of paper, laminated paper or paper gaskets | kg. | 30% | - |
| 4823 90 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |

CHAPTER 49

*Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry;
manuscripts, typescripts and plans*

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37) ;
- (b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023) ;
- (c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95 ; or
- (d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading 4901 also covers :

- (a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes ;
- (b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume ; and
- (c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.

5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.

6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE

For the purposes of tariff item 4907 00 30, "Information Technology software" means any representation of instructions, data, sound or image, including source code and object code, recorded in a machine readable form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine.

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4901 | PRINTED BOOKS, BROCHURES, LEAFLETS AND SIMILAR PRINTED MATTER, WHETHER OR NOT IN SINGLE SHEETS | | | |
| 4901 10 | - <i>In single sheets, whether or not folded:</i> | | | |
| 4901 10 10 | --- Printed books | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4901 10 20 | --- Pamphlets, booklets, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter | kg. | 25% | - |
| | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 4901 91 00 | -- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4901 99 00 | -- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4902 | NEWSPAPERS, JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS, WHETHER OR NOT ILLUSTRATED OR CONTAINING ADVERTISING MATERIAL | | | |
| 4902 10 | - <i>Appearing at least four times a week:</i> | | | |
| 4902 10 10 | --- Newspapers | kg. | Free | - |
| 4902 10 20 | --- Journals and periodicals | kg. | Free | - |
| 4902 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 4902 90 10 | --- Newspapers | kg. | Free | - |
| 4902 90 20 | --- Journals and periodicals | kg. | Free | - |
| 4903 | - CHILDREN'S PICTURE, DRAWING OR COLOURING BOOKS | | | |
| 4903 00 | - <i>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books:</i> | | | |
| 4903 00 10 | --- Picture books | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4903 00 20 | --- Drawing or colouring books | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4904 00 00 | MUSIC, PRINTED OR IN MANUSCRIPT, WHETHER OR NOT BOUND OR ILLUSTRATED | kg. | Free | - |
| 4905 | MAPS AND HYDROGRAPHIC OR SIMILAR CHARTS OF ALL KINDS, INCLUDING ATLASES, WALL MAPS, TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND GLOBES, PRINTED | | | |
| 4905 10 00 | - Globes | kg. | Free | - |
| | - <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 4905 91 00 | -- In book form | kg. | Free | - |
| 4905 99 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 4905 99 10 | --- Geographical, hydrological, astronomical maps or charts | kg. | Free | - |
| 4905 99 90 | --- Other | kg. | Free | - |
| 4906 00 00 | PLANS AND DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL OR SIMILAR PURPOSES, BEING ORIGINALS DRAWN BY HAND; HAND-WRITTEN TEXTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS ON SENSITISED PAPER AND CARBON COPIES OF THE FOREGOING | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4907 | UNUSED POSTAGE, REVENUE OR SIMILAR STAMPS OF CURRENT OR NEW ISSUE IN THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE, OR WILL HAVE, A RECOGNISED FACE VALUE; STAMP-IMPRESSED PAPER; BANK NOTES; CHEQUE FORMS; STOCK, SHARE OR BOND CERTIFICATES AND SIMILAR DOCUMENTS OF TITLE | | | |
| 4907 00 | - <i>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:</i> | | | |
| 4907 00 10 | --- Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4907 00 20 | --- Bank notes | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4907 00 30 | --- Documents of title conveying the right to use Information Technology software | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4907 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4908 | TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS) | | | |
| 4908 10 00 | - Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4908 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 25% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 4909 | PRINTED OR ILLUSTRATED POSTCARDS; PRINTED CARDS BEARING PERSONAL GREETINGS, MESSAGES OR ANNOUNCEMENTS, WHETHER OR NOT ILLUSTRATED, WITH OR WITHOUT ENVELOPES OR TRIMMINGS | | | |
| 4909 00 | - <i>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:</i> | | | |
| 4909 00 10 | --- GREETING OR WEDDING CARDS | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4909 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4910 | CALENDARS OF ANY KIND, PRINTED, INCLUDING CALENDAR BLOCKS | | | |
| 4910 00 | - <i>Caleendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:</i> | | | |
| 4910 00 10 | --- Advertising calendar | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4910 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4911 | OTHER PRINTED MATTER, INCLUDING PRINTED PICTURES AND PHOTOGRAPHS | | | |
| 4911 10 | - <i>Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:</i> | | | |
| 4911 10 10 | --- Posters, printed | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4911 10 20 | --- Commercial catalogues | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4911 10 30 | --- Printed inlay cards | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4911 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 4911 91 00 | -- Pictures, designs and photographs | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4911 99 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 4911 99 10 | --- Hard copy (printed) of computer software | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4911 99 20 | --- Plan and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes reproduced with the aid of computer or any other devices | kg. | 25% | - |
| 4911 99 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover :

(a) animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0503);

(b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 5911);

(c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;

(d) asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;

(e) articles of heading 3005 or 3006 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 3306;

(f) sensitised textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;

(g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);

(h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;

(ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;

(k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;

(l) articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;

(m) products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);

(n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;

(o) hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

(p) goods of Chapter 67;

(q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 6815;

(r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);

(s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);

(t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);

(u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or

(v) articles of Chapter 97.

2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

(a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metallised yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

(b) the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;

(c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;

(d) where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns [single, multiple (folded) or cabled] of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":

(a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;

(c) of true hemp or flax:

(i) polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or

(ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

(e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or

(f) reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

(b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;

(c) silk worm gut of heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;

(d) metallised yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and

(e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.

4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn [single, multiple (folded) or cabled] put up:

(a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

(i) 85g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125g in other cases;

(b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding :

(i) 85g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

(ii) 125g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or

(iii) 500g in other cases;

(c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

(i) 85g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125g in other cases;

(B) Exceptions :

(a) single yarn of any textile material, except :

(i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

(ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;

(b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached :

(i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

(ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;

(c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

(d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material :

(i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

(ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn :

(a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;

(b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and

(c) with a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following :

single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters ----- 60 cN/tex

multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides,

or of polyesters ----- 53 cN/tex

single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon ----- 27 cN/tex

7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:

(a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

(b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares; blankets);

(c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;

(d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

(e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);

(f) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:

(a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and

(b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.

11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".

12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".

13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) ELASTOMERIC YARN

Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

(b) UNBLEACHED YARN

Yarn which :

(i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or

(ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garneted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(c) BLEACHED YARN

Yarn which :

(i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

(ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or

(iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(d) COLOURED (DYED OR PRINTED) YARN

Yarn which :

(i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;

(ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;

(iii) is obtained from silvers or rovings which have been printed; or

(iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(e) UNBLEACHED WOVEN FABRIC

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(f) BLEACHED WOVEN FABRIC

Woven fabric which :

(i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

(ii) consists of bleached yarn; or

(iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(g) DYED WOVEN FABRIC

Woven fabric which :

(i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

(ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(h) WOVEN FABRIC OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT COLOURS

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

(i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);

(ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

(iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

(j) PRINTED WOVEN FABRIC

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics:

Woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process).

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (e) to (j) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(k) PLAIN WEAVE

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternatively over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

(a) where appropriate, only the part which determines, the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;

(b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

(c) in the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

CHAPTER 50

Silk

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5001 00 00 | SILK-WORM COCOONS SUITABLE FOR REELING | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5002 | RAW SILK (NOT THROWN) | | | |
| 5002 00 | Raw silk (not thrown): | | | |
| 5002 00 10 --- | Mulberry raw silk | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5002 00 20 --- | Mulberry dupion silk | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5002 00 30 --- | Non-mulberry silk | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5003 | SILK WASTE (INCLUDING COCOONS UNSUITABLE FOR REELING, YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK) | | | |
| 5003 10 | - Not carded or combed: | | | |
| 5003 10 10 --- | Mulberry silk waste | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5003 10 20 --- | Tussar waste | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5003 10 90 --- | Other | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5003 90 | - Other : | | | |
| 5003 90 10 --- | Mulberry silk waste | kg. | 15% | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5003 90 20 --- | Tussar waste | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5003 90 30 --- | Eri waste | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5003 90 40 --- | Munga waste | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5003 90 90 --- | Other | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5004 | SILK YARN (OTHER THAN YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE) NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| 5004 00 - | <i>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale :</i> | | | |
| 5004 00 10 --- | 100% mulberry dupion silk yarn | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5004 00 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5005 | YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| 5005 00 - | <i>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of silk waste:</i> | | | |
| 5005 00 11 ---- | Other than noil silk | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5005 00 12 ---- | From noil silk | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- <i>Containing less than 85% by weight of silk:</i> | | | |
| 5005 00 21 ---- | Other than noil silk | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5005 00 22 ---- | From noil silk | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5006 | SILK YARN AND YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE; SILK-WORM GUT | | | |
| 5006 00 - | <i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk worm gut:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Silk yarn:</i> | | | |
| 5006 00 11 ---- | Silk embroidery thread | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5006 00 19 ---- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- <i>Yarn spun from silk waste containing 85% or more by weight of silk:</i> | | | |
| 5006 00 21 ---- | Silk embroidery thread | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5006 00 29 ---- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | --- <i>Yarn spun from silk waste containing 85% or less by weight of silk:</i> | | | |
| 5006 00 31 ---- | Spun from silk waste other than noil silk | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5006 00 32 ---- | Yarn spun from noil silk | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5006 00 33 ---- | Silk embroidery thread | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5006 00 39 ---- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5006 00 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5007 | WOVEN FABRICS OF SILK OR OF SILK WASTE | | | |
| 5007 10 00 - | Fabrics of noil silk | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5007 20 - | <i>Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:</i> | | | |
| 5007 20 10 --- | Sarees | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5007 20 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5007 90 00 - | Other fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |

CHAPTER 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horse-hair yarn and woven fabric

NOTE

Throughout this Schedule :

(a) "wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;

(b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, lama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;

(c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0503).

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5101 | WOOL, NOT CARDED OR COMBED : | | | |
| | - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: | | | |
| 5101 11 00 | -- Shorn wool | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5101 19 00 | -- Other | kg. | 15% | - |
| | - Degreased, not carbonised: | | | |
| 5101 21 00 | -- Shorn wool | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5101 29 00 | -- Other | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5101 30 00 | - Carbonised | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5102 | FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, NOT CARDED OR COMBED | | | |
| | - Fine animal hair : | | | |
| 5102 11 | -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats: | | | |
| 5102 11 10 | --- Marine Angora | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5102 11 90 | --- Other | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5102 19 | -- Other: | | | |
| 5102 19 10 | --- Marine Angora | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5102 19 90 | --- Other | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5102 20 | - Coarse animal hair: | | | |
| 5102 20 10 | --- Goat hair (other than Angora) | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5102 20 90 | --- Other (excluding pig and boar bristles) | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5103 | WASTE OF WOOL OR OF FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, INCLUDING YARN WASTE BUT EXCLUDING GARNETTED STOCK | | | |
| 5103 10 | - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair: | | | |
| 5103 10 10 | --- Noils of wool | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5103 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5103 20 | - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair : | | | |
| 5103 20 10 | --- Waste of sheep's and lamb's wool | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5103 20 20 | --- Yarn waste | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5103 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5103 30 00 | - Waste of coarse animal hair | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5104 | GARNETTED STOCK OF WOOL OR OF FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR | | | |
| 5104 00 | - Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair: | | | |
| 5104 00 10 | --- Shoddy wool | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5104 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5105 | WOOL AND FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, CARDED OR COMBED (INCLUDING COMBED WOOL IN FRAGMENTS) | | | |
| 5105 10 00 | - Carded wool | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - Wool tops and other combed wool: | | | |
| 5105 21 00 | -- Combed wool in fragments | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5105 29 | -- Other: | | | |
| 5105 29 10 | --- Wool tops | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5105 29 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - Fine animal hair, carded or combed : | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5105 31 00 | -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5105 39 00 | -- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5105 40 00 | - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5106 | YARN OF CARDED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| 5106 10 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool: | | | |
| 5106 10 10 | --- Shoddy woollen yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5106 10 20 | --- Munga woollen yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5106 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5106 20 | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool: | | | |
| 5106 20 10 | --- Shoddy woollen yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5106 20 20 | --- Munga woollen yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5106 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5107 | YARN OF COMBED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| 5107 10 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool: | | | |
| 5107 10 10 | --- Worsted hosiery yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5107 10 20 | --- Worsted knitted yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5107 10 30 | --- Worsted weaving yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5107 10 40 | --- Woollen carpet yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5107 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5107 20 | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool: | | | |
| 5107 20 10 | --- Worsted hosiery yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5107 20 20 | --- Worsted knitted yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5107 20 30 | --- Worsted weaving yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5107 20 40 | --- Woollen carpet yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5107 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5108 | YARN OF FINE ANIMAL HAIR (CARDED OR COMBED), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| 5108 10 00 | - Carded | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5108 20 00 | - Combed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5109 | YARN OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| 5109 10 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: | | | |
| 5109 10 10 | --- Hosiery wool | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5109 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5109 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5110 | YARN OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR OR OF HORSE-HAIR (INCLUDING GIMPED HORSEHAIR YARN), WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| 5110 00 | - Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair (including gimped horse-hair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale: | | | |
| 5110 00 10 | --- Put up for retail sale | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5110 00 20 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5111 | WOVEN FABRICS OF CARDED WOOL OR OF CARDED FINE ANIMAL HAIR | | | |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: | | | |
| 5111 11 | -- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/ m ² : | | | |
| 5111 11 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 135 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 11 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 135 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|---|----------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5111 11 30 --- Dyed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 135 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 11 40 --- Printed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 135 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 11 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 135 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 19 -- Other : | | | | |
| 5111 19 10 --- Unbleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 19 20 --- Bleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 19 30 --- Dyed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 19 40 --- Printed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 19 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 20 - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: | | | | |
| 5111 20 10 --- Unbleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 80 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 20 20 --- Bleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 80 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 20 30 --- Dyed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 80 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|---|----------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5111 20 40 --- Printed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 80 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 20 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 80 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 30 - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres: | | | | |
| 5111 30 10 --- Unbleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 75 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 30 20 --- Bleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 75 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 30 30 --- Dyed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 75 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 30 40 --- Printed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 75 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 30 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 75 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 90 - Other : | | | | |
| 5111 90 10 --- Unbleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 90 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 90 20 --- Bleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 90 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 90 30 --- Dyed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 90 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5111 90 40 --- Printed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 90 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5111 90 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 90 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 | WOVEN FABRICS OF COMBED WOOL OR OF COMBED FINE ANIMAL HAIR | | | |
| | - <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :</i> | | | |
| 5112 11 -- | <i>Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m² :</i> | | | |
| 5112 11 10 --- Unbleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 125 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 11 20 --- Bleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 125 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 11 30 --- Dyed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 125 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 11 40 --- Printed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 125 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 11 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 125 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 19 -- | <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 5112 19 10 --- Unbleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 155 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 19 20 --- Bleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 155 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 19 30 --- Dyed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 155 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 19 40 --- Printed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 155 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5112 19 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 155 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 20 - | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: | | | |
| 5112 20 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 85 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 20 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 85 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 20 30 --- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 85 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 20 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 85 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 20 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 85 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 30 - | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres: | | | |
| 5112 30 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 110 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 30 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 110 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 30 30 --- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 110 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 30 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 110 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 30 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 110 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 90 - | Other: | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5112 90 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 135 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 90 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 135 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 90 30 --- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 135 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 90 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 135 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5112 90 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 135 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5113 | - WOVEN FABRICS OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR OR OF HORSE-HAIR | | | |
| 5113 00 | - <i>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair :</i> | | | |
| 5113 00 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5113 00 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5113 00 30 --- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5113 00 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5113 00 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

CHAPTER 52

Cotton

SUB-HEADING NOTE

For the purposes of sub-headings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed, grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5201 | COTTON, NOT CARDED OR COMBED | | | |
| 5201 00 | - Cotton, not carded or combed : | | | |
| | --- Indian cotton : | | | |
| 5201 00 11 | ---- Bengal deshi | kg. | 10% | - |
| 5201 00 12 | ---- Indian cotton of staple lengths 20.5 mm (25/32") and below (e. g. oomras, yellow picking, Assam comillas) | kg. | 10% | - |
| 5201 00 13 | ---- Indian cotton of staple length exceeding 20.5mm (26/32") but not exceeding 24.5mm (30/32") | kg. | 10% | - |
| 5201 00 14 | ---- Indian cotton of staple length over 24.5 mm (31/32") to 28 mm | kg. | 10% | - |
| 5201 00 15 | ---- Indian cotton of staple length 28.5 mm (14/32") and above but below 34.5 mm | kg. | 10% | - |
| 5201 00 19 | ---- Indian cotton of all staple length 34.5 mm and above (112/32") | kg. | 10% | - |
| 5201 00 20 | --- Cotton, other than Indian, of all staple lengths | kg. | 10% | - |
| 5202 | COTTON WASTE (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK) | | | |
| 5202 10 00 | - Yarn waste (including thread waste) | kg. | 15% | - |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 5202 91 00 | -- Garnetted stock | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5202 99 00 | -- Other | kg. | 15% | - |
| 5203 00 00 | COTTON, CARDED OR COMBED | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5204 | COTTON SEWING THREAD, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| | - Not put up for retail sale: | | | |
| 5204 11 | -- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton : | | | |
| 5204 11 10 | --- Cotton thread, sewing, containing any synthetic staple fibre | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5204 11 20 | --- Cotton thread, darning | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5204 11 30 | --- Embroidery cotton thread | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5204 11 40 | --- Cotton sewing thread, not containing any synthetic staple fibre | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5204 11 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5204 19 00 | -- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - Put up for retail sale: | | | |
| 5204 20 | -- Cotton thread, sewing, containing any synthetic staple fibre | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5204 20 10 | --- Cotton thread, sewing, containing any synthetic staple fibre | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5204 20 20 | --- Cotton thread, darning | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5204 20 30 | --- Embroidery cotton thread | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5204 20 40 | --- Cotton sewing thread, not containing any synthetic staple fibre | kg. | 20% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5204 20 90 --- | Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 | COTTON YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: | | | |
| 5205 11 -- | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number): | | | |
| 5205 11 10 --- | Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 11 20 --- | Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 11 30 --- | Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 11 90 --- | Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 12 -- | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number): | | | |
| 5205 12 10 --- | Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 12 20 --- | Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 12 30 --- | Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 12 90 --- | Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 13 -- | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number): | | | |
| 5205 13 10 --- | Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 13 20 --- | Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 13 30 --- | Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 13 90 --- | Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 14 -- | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number): | | | |
| 5205 14 10 --- | Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 14 20 --- | Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 14 30 --- | Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 14 90 --- | Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 15 -- | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) : | | | |
| 5205 15 10 --- | Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 15 20 --- | Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 15 30 --- | Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 15 90 --- | Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - Single yarn of combed fibres : | | | |
| 5205 21 -- | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number): | | | |
| 5205 21 10 --- | Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 21 20 --- | Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 21 30 --- | Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 21 90 --- | Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 22 -- | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number): | | | |
| 5205 22 10 --- | Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 22 20 --- | Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 22 90 --- | Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 23 -- | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number): | | | |
| 5205 23 10 --- | Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 23 20 --- | Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 23 90 --- | Other | kg. | 20% | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5205 24 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number): | | | |
| 5205 24 10 | --- Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 24 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 24 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 26 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number): | | | |
| 5205 26 10 | --- Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 26 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 26 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 27 | -- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number): | | | |
| 5205 27 10 | --- Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 27 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 27 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 28 | -- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) : | | | |
| 5205 28 10 | --- Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 28 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 28 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: | | | |
| 5205 31 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn): | | | |
| 5205 31 10 | --- Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 31 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 31 30 | --- Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 31 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 32 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn): | | | |
| 5205 32 10 | --- Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 32 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 32 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 33 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn): | | | |
| 5205 33 10 | --- Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 33 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 33 30 | --- Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 33 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 34 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn): | | | |
| 5205 34 10 | --- Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 34 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 34 30 | --- Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 34 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5205 35 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn): | | | |
| 5205 35 10 | --- Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 35 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres : | | | |
| 5205 41 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) : | | | |
| 5205 41 10 | --- Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 41 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 41 30 | --- Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 41 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 42 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn): | | | |
| 5205 42 10 | --- Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 42 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 43 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) : | | | |
| 5205 43 10 | --- Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 43 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 43 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 44 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn): | | | |
| 5205 44 10 | --- Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 44 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 44 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 46 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn) : | | | |
| 5205 46 10 | --- Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 46 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 46 30 | --- Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 46 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 47 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn): | | | |
| 5205 47 10 | --- Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 47 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 47 30 | --- Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 47 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 48 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn): | | | |
| 5205 48 10 | --- Grey | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 48 20 | --- Bleached | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 48 30 | --- Dyed | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5205 48 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5206 | COTTON YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| | - <i>Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5206 11 00 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 12 00 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 13 00 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 14 00 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 15 00 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - <i>Single yarn of combed fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5206 21 00 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 22 00 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 23 00 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 24 00 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 25 00 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - <i>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5206 31 00 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 32 00 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 33 00 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 34 00 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 35 00 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - <i>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :</i> | | | |
| 5206 41 00 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 42 00 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | kg. | 20% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5206 43 00 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 44 00 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5206 45 00 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5207 | COTTON YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| 5207 10 00 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5207 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5208 | WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, WEIGHING NOT MORE THAN 200 g/m ² | | | |
| | - <i>Unbleached:</i> | | | |
| 5208 11 | -- <i>Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:</i> | | | |
| 5208 11 10 | --- Dhوتي | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 11 20 | --- Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 11 30 | --- Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 11 40 | --- Casement | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 11 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 12 | -- <i>Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:</i> | | | |
| 5208 12 10 | --- Dhوتي | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 12 20 | --- Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 12 30 | --- Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 12 40 | --- Casement | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 12 50 | --- Sheeting (takia, leopard fabrics, other than furnishing fabrics) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 12 60 | --- Voils | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 12 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 13 | -- <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:</i> | | | |
| 5208 13 10 | --- Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 13 20 | --- Dobby fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 13 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 19 | -- <i>Other fabrics:</i> | | | |
| 5208 19 10 | --- Dedsuti, dosuti fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 19 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Bleached:</i> | | | |
| 5208 21 | -- <i>Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:</i> | | | |
| 5208 21 10 | --- Dhوتي | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 21 20 | --- Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 21 30 | --- Casement | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 21 40 | --- Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 21 50 | --- Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 21 60 | --- Mulls (including limbric and willaya) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 21 70 | --- Muslin (including lawn, mulmul and organdi) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 21 80 | --- Voils (excluding leno fabrics) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 21 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 22 | -- <i>Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:</i> | | | |
| 5208 22 10 | --- Dhوتي | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 22 20 | --- Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 22 30 | --- Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 22 40 | --- Casement | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 22 50 | --- Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 22 60 | --- Long cloth (including calico) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 22 70 | --- Sheeting (takia and the like) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 22 80 | --- Voils (excluding leno fabrics) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 22 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 23 | -- <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:</i> | | | |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5208 23 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 23 20 --- | Parmatta fabrics (including ilesia, pocketing, Italian twill) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 23 30 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 23 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 29 --- | Other fabrics: | | | |
| 5208 29 10 --- | Dhoti and saree, zari bordered | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 29 20 --- | Dedsuti, dosuti fabrics, ceretonnies and osamburge | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 29 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | - Dyed: | | | |
| 5208 31 --- | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² : | | | |
| 5208 31 10 --- | Lungi | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 31 20 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 31 30 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 31 40 --- | Casement | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 31 50 --- | Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 31 60 --- | Mull (including limbric and willaya) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 31 70 --- | Muslin (including lawn, mulmul and organdi) of carded or combed yarn | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 31 80 --- | Voils (excluding leno fabrics) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 31 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 32 --- | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² : | | | |
| 5208 32 10 --- | Lungi | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 32 20 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 32 30 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 32 40 --- | Casement | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 32 50 --- | Bedticking, domestic | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 32 60 --- | Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet), longcloth(including calico) and voils (excluding leno fabrics) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 32 70 --- | Coating (including suiting) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 32 80 --- | Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 32 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 33 --- | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill: | | | |
| 5208 33 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 33 20 --- | Coating (including suiting) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 33 30 --- | Shirting (including mazri) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 33 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 39 --- | Other fabrics : | | | |
| 5208 39 10 --- | Zari bordered sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 39 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| | - Of yarn of different colours : | | | |
| 5208 41 --- | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² : | | | |
| 5208 41 10 --- | Bleeding Madras | m ² | 30% or Rs. 9 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 41 20 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 9 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5208 41 30 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 9 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 41 40 --- | Bedticking, domestic | m ² | 30% or Rs. 9 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 41 50 --- | Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 9 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 41 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 9 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 42 --- | <i>Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:</i> | | | |
| 5208 42 10 --- | Bleeding Madras | m ² | 30% or Rs. 37 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 42 20 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 37 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 42 30 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 37 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 42 40 --- | Casement | m ² | 30% or Rs. 37 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 42 50 --- | Bedticking, domestic | m ² | 30% or Rs. 37 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 42 60 --- | Furnishing fabrics, other than pile and chenille fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 37 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 42 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 37 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 43 --- | <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:</i> | | | |
| 5208 43 10 --- | Bleeding Madras | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 43 20 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 43 30 --- | Bedticking, damask | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 43 40 --- | Flannelette | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5208 43 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5208 49 -- Other fabrics : | | | | |
| 5208 49 10 --- Zari bordered sarees | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 49 20 --- Real Madras handkerchiefs | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 49 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| - Printed: | | | | |
| 5208 51 -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² : | | | | |
| 5208 51 10 --- Lungi | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 27 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 51 20 --- Saree | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 27 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 51 30 --- Shirting fabrics | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 27 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 51 40 --- Casement | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 27 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 51 50 --- Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet) | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 27 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 51 60 --- Mull (including limbric and willaya) | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 27 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 51 70 --- Muslin (including lawn, mulmul and organdi) of carded or combed yarn | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 27 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 51 80 --- Voils (excluding leno fabrics) | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 27 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 51 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 27 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5208 52 -- | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² : | | | |
| 5208 52 10 --- | Lungi | m ² | 30% or Rs. 23 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 52 20 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 23 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 52 30 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 23 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 52 40 --- | Casement | m ² | 30% or Rs. 23 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 52 50 --- | Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 23 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 52 60 --- | Mull (including limbric and willaya) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 23 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 52 70 --- | Muslin (including lawn, mulmul and organdi) of carded or combed yarn | m ² | 30% or Rs. 23 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 52 80 --- | Voils (excluding leno fabrics) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 23 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 52 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 23 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 53 -- | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill : | | | |
| 5208 53 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 53 20 --- | Bedticking | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 53 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5208 59 -- | Other fabrics: | | | |
| 5208 59 10 --- | Zari bordered sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 50 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5208 59 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 50 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 | WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, WEIGHING MORE THAN 200 g/m ² | | | |
| | - Unbleached: | | | |
| 5209 11 -- | Plain weave: | | | |
| | --- Handloom: | | | |
| 5209 11 11 ---- | Dhoti | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 11 12 ---- | Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 11 13 ---- | Casement | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 11 14 ---- | Sheeting (takia, leopard cloth and other than furnishing) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 11 19 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 11 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 12 -- | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill: | | | |
| 5209 12 10 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 12 20 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 12 30 --- | Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 12 40 --- | Seersucker | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 12 50 --- | Canvas, including duck—carded or combed yarn | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 12 60 --- | Flannelette | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 12 70 --- | Sheeting (takia, leopard cloth) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 12 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 19 00 -- | Other fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| | - Bleached: | | | |
| 5209 21 -- | Plain weave: | | | |
| 5209 21 10 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 21 20 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 21 30 --- | Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 21 40 --- | Seersucker | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 21 50 --- | Canvas (including duck) of carded or combed yarn | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 21 60 --- | Dhoti | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 21 70 --- | Flannelette | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 21 80 --- | Sheeting (takia, leopard cloth) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 21 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 22 -- | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill: | | | |
| 5209 22 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 22 20 --- | Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 22 30 --- | Drill | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 22 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 29 -- | Other fabrics : | | | |
| 5209 29 10 --- | Dhoti and saree, zari bordered | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 29 20 --- | Dedsuti, dosuti fabrics, ceretonnies and osamburge | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5209 29 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | - Dyed : | | | |
| 5209 31 -- | Plain weave: | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5209 31 10 --- | Lungi | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 31 20 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 31 30 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 31 40 --- | Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 31 50 --- | Seersucker | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 31 60 --- | Bedticking, domestic (other than hand dyed) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 31 70 --- | Canvas (including duck), of carded or combed yarn | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 31 80 --- | Flannelette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 31 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 32 -- | <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :</i> | | | |
| 5209 32 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 32 20 --- | Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 32 30 --- | Drill | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5209 32 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 39 --- | Other fabrics : | | | |
| 5209 39 10 --- | Zari bordered sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 39 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| | - Of yarns of different colours : | | | |
| 5209 41 --- | Plain weave : | | | |
| 5209 41 10 --- | Bleeding Madras | m ² | 30% or Rs. 32 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 41 20 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 32 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 41 30 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 32 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 41 40 --- | Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 32 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 41 50 --- | Seersucker | m ² | 30% or Rs. 32 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 41 60 --- | Bedticking, domestic (other than hand dyed) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 32 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 41 70 --- | Flannelette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 32 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 41 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 32 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 42 00 -- | Denim | m ² | 30% or Rs. 25 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5209 43 -- | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill : | | | |
| 5209 43 10 --- | Bleeding Madras | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 43 20 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 43 30 --- | Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 43 40 --- | Coating (including suiting) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 43 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 49 -- | Other fabrics : | | | |
| 5209 49 10 --- | Zari bordered saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 49 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 51 -- | Printed : | | | |
| 5209 51 10 --- | Plain weave : Lungi | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 51 20 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 51 30 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 51 40 --- | Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

25TH JUNE, 2009

SERIES I No. 13

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5209 51 50 --- | Seersucker | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 51 60 --- | Bedticking, domestic | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 51 70 --- | Flannelette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 51 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 52 -- | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill : | | | |
| 5209 52 10 ---- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 52 20 --- | Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 52 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 59 -- | Other fabrics : | | | |
| 5209 59 10 --- | Zari bordered saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5209 59 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 | WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE FIBRES, WEIGHING NOT MORE THAN 200 G/M ² | | | |
| | - Unbleached: | | | |
| 5210 11 -- | Plain weave: | | | |
| 5210 11 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 11 20 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 11 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 12 -- | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill : | | | |
| 5210 12 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 12 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 19 00 -- | Other fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| | - Bleached: | | | |
| 5210 21 -- | Plain weave: | | | |
| 5210 21 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 21 20 --- | Peplon and bread fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5210 21 30 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 21 40 --- | Shirting (including mazri) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 21 50 --- | Voile | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 21 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 22 -- | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill: | | | |
| | Handloom : | | | |
| 5210 22 11 ---- | Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 22 12 ---- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 22 19 ---- | Other fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| | Other : | | | |
| 5210 22 21 ---- | Shirting (including mazri) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 22 29 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 29 -- | Other fabrics: | | | |
| 5210 29 10 --- | Dhoti and saree, zari bordered | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 29 20 --- | Dedsuti, Dosuti, ceretones and osamburge | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 29 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | Dyed : | | | |
| 5210 31 -- | Plain weave: | | | |
| 5210 31 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 31 20 --- | Coating (including suitings) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 31 30 --- | Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 31 40 --- | Poplin and broad fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 31 50 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 31 60 --- | Voils | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 31 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 32 -- | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill: | | | |
| 5210 32 10 --- | Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 32 20 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 32 30 --- | Bedticking, damask | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 32 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5210 39 -- | Other fabrics: | | | |
| 5210 39 10 --- | Zari bordered saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 39 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| | Of yarns of different colours: | | | |
| 5210 41 -- | Plain weave : | | | |
| 5210 41 10 --- | Bleeding Madras | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 41 20 --- | Crepe fabrics (excluding crepe checks) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 41 30 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5210 41 40 --- | Suitings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 41 50 --- | Poplin and broad fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 41 60 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 41 70 --- | Voils | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 41 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 42 -- | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill : | | | |
| 5210 42 10 --- | Bleeding Madras | m ² | 30% or Rs. 25 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 42 20 --- | Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | m ² | 30% or Rs. 25 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 42 30 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 25 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 42 40 --- | Suitings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 25 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 42 50 --- | Bedticking, damask | m ² | 30% or Rs. 25 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 42 60 --- | Shirtings (including mazri) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 25 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 42 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 25 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 49 -- | Other fabrics: | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5210 49 10 --- | Zari bordered saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 185 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 49 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 185 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 51 --- | - Printed : | | | |
| 5210 51 --- | -- Plain weave: | | | |
| 5210 51 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 51 20 --- | Casement | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 51 30 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 51 40 --- | Poplin and broad fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 51 50 --- | Voils | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 51 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 52 --- | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill: | | | |
| 5210 52 10 --- | Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 52 20 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 52 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 59 --- | Other fabrics: | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5210 59 10 --- | Zari bordered saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5210 59 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 | WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE FIBRES, WEIGHING MORE THAN 200 G/M ² | | | |
| | - <i>Unbleached:</i> | | | |
| 5211 11 | - <i>Plain weave:</i> | | | |
| 5211 11 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 11 20 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 11 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 12 | - <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:</i> | | | |
| 5211 12 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 12 20 --- | Twill, not elsewhere specified (including gaberdine) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 12 30 --- | Damask | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 12 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 19 00 | - <i>Other fabrics</i> | m ² | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Bleached:</i> | | | |
| 5211 21 | - <i>Plain weave:</i> | | | |
| 5211 21 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 21 20 --- | Canvas (including duck) of carded or combed yarn | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 21 30 --- | Flannelette | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 21 40 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 21 50 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 21 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 22 | - <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:</i> | | | |
| 5211 22 10 --- | Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 22 20 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 22 30 --- | Twill fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 22 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 29 | - <i>Other fabrics:</i> | | | |
| 5211 29 10 --- | Zari bordered saree | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 29 20 --- | Dedsuti, dosuti, ceretonnos and osamburge | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5211 29 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Dyed:</i> | | | |
| 5211 31 | - <i>Plain weave:</i> | | | |
| 5211 31 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 31 20 --- | Canvas (including duck) of carded or combed yarn | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 31 30 --- | Coating (including suitings) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5211 31 40 --- | Flannelette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 31 50 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 31 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 32 -- | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill : | | | |
| 5211 32 10 --- | Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 32 20 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 32 30 --- | Twill, not elsewhere specified (including gaberdine) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 32 40 --- | Trousers or pant fabrics (excluding jeans and crepe) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 32 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 39 -- | Other fabrics : | | | |
| 5211 39 10 --- | Zari bordered sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 39 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| | - Of yarns of different colours : | | | |
| 5211 41 -- | Plain weave : | | | |
| 5211 41 10 --- | Bleeding Madras | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5211 41 20 --- | Check shirting (excluding crepe checks) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 41 30 --- | Shirting | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 41 40 --- | Suitings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 41 50 --- | Flannelette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 41 60 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 41 70 --- | Parachute fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 41 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 42 00 -- | Denim | m ² | 30% or Rs. 18 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 43 -- | <i>Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :</i> | | | |
| 5211 43 10 --- | Bleeding Madras | m ² | 30% or Rs. 40 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 43 20 --- | Crepe fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 40 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 43 30 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 40 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5211 43 40 --- | Suitings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 40 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 43 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 40 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 49 --- | Other fabrics: | | | |
| 5211 49 10 --- | Zari bordered sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 49 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| | - Printed: | | | |
| 5211 51 --- | Plain weave: | | | |
| 5211 51 10 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 18 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 51 20 --- | Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 18 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 51 30 --- | Flannelette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 18 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 51 40 --- | Long cloth (chintz) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 18 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 51 50 --- | Saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 18 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 51 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 18 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5211 52 -- | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill : | | | |
| 5211 52 10 --- | Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | m ² | 30% or Rs. 18 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 52 20 --- | Shirting fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 18 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 52 30 --- | Twill, not elsewhere specified (including gaberdine) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 18 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 52 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 18 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 59 -- | Other fabrics: | | | |
| 5211 59 10 --- | Zari bordered saree | m ² | 30% or Rs. 18 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5211 59 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 18 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5212 | OTHER WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON | | | |
| | - Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² : | | | |
| 5212 11 00 -- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5212 12 00 -- | Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5212 13 00 -- | Dyed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5212 14 00 -- | Of yarns of different colours | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5212 15 00 -- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 165 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| | - Weighing more than 200 g/m ² : | | | |
| 5212 21 00 -- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5212 22 00 -- | Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5212 23 00 -- | Dyed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5212 24 00 -- | Of yarns of different colours | m ² | 30% or Rs. 20 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5212 25 00 -- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 165 per kg., whichever is higher | - |

CHAPTER 53

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5301 | FLAX, RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; FLAX TOW AND WASTE (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK) | | | |
| 5301 10 00 | - Flax, raw or retted | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:</i> | | | |
| 5301 21 00 | -- Broken or scutched | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5301 29 00 | -- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5301 30 00 | - Flax tow and waste | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5302 | TRUE HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.), RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF TRUE HEMP (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK) | | | |
| 5302 10 00 | - True hemp, raw or retted | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5302 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5303 | JUTE AND OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES (EXCLUDING FLAX, TRUE HEMP AND RAMIE), RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK) | | | |
| 5303 10 | - <i>Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted:</i> | | | |
| 5303 10 10 | --- Jute, raw or retted | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5303 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5303 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 5303 90 10 | --- Jute cutting | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5303 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5304 | SISAL AND OTHER TEXTILE FIBRES OF THE GENUS AGAVE, RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK) | | | |
| 5304 10 | - <i>Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw:</i> | | | |
| 5304 10 10 | --- Sisal fibre | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5304 10 20 | --- Aloe fibre | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5304 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5304 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5305 | COCONUT, ABACA (MANILA HEMP OR MUSA TEXTILIS NEE), RAMIE AND OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW, NOILS AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK) | | | |
| | - <i>Of coconut (coir):</i> | | | |
| 5305 11 | -- <i>Raw:</i> | | | |
| 5305 11 10 | --- Coir bristle fibre | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5305 11 20 | --- Coir mattress fibre | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5305 11 30 | --- Curled or machine twisted coir fibre | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5305 11 40 | --- Coir pith | kg. | 30% | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5305 11 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5305 19 00 -- | Other: | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Of Abaca: | | | |
| 5305 21 00 -- | Raw | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5305 29 00 -- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5305 90 - | Other: | | | |
| 5305 90 10 --- | Ramie or China grass | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5305 90 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5306 | FLAX YARN | | | |
| 5306 10 - | Single: | | | |
| 5306 10 10 --- | Put up for retail sale | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5306 10 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5306 20 - | Multiple (folded) or cabled: | | | |
| 5306 20 10 --- | Put up for retail sale | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5306 20 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5307 | YARN OF JUTE OR OF OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES OF HEADING 5303 | | | |
| 5307 10 - | Single: | | | |
| 5307 10 10 --- | Of jute | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5307 10 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5307 20 00 - | Multiple (folded) or cabled | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5308 | YARN OF OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN | | | |
| 5308 10 - | Coir yarn: | | | |
| 5308 10 10 --- | Baled | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5308 10 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5308 20 00 - | True hemp yarn | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5308 90 - | Other : | | | |
| 5308 90 10 --- | Ramie yarn | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5308 90 90 --- | Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5309 | WOVEN FABRICS OF FLAX | | | |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of flax: | | | |
| 5309 11 -- | Unbleached or bleached : | | | |
| 5309 11 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5309 11 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5309 19 -- | Other : | | | |
| 5309 19 10 --- | Dyed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5309 19 20 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5309 19 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | - Containing less than 85% by weight of flax : | | | |
| 5309 21 -- | Unbleached or bleached : | | | |
| 5309 21 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5309 21 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5309 29 -- | Other: | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5309 29 10 --- | Dyed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5309 29 20 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5309 29 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5310 | WOVEN FABRICS OF JUTE OR OF OTHER TEXTILE BASE FIBRES OF HEADING 5303 | | | |
| 5310 10 - | Unbleached : | | | |
| | --- Containing 100% by weight of jute : | | | |
| 5310 10 11 ---- | Carpet backing fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5310 10 12 ---- | Sacking fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5310 10 13 ---- | Hessian fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5310 10 14 ---- | Jute canvas | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5310 10 19 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 5310 10 91 ---- | Woven blended fabrics containing more than 50% by weight of jute | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5310 10 92 ---- | Stranded woven fabrics of jute containing 50% or more by weight of jute | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5310 10 93 ---- | Jute swim fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5310 10 99 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5310 90 - | Other : | | | |
| 5310 90 10 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5310 90 20 --- | Decorative fabrics | m ² | 30% | - |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 5310 90 91 ---- | Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5310 90 92 ---- | Dyed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5310 90 93 ---- | Printed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5310 90 99 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5311 | WOVEN FABRICS OF OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN | | | |
| 5311 00 - | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn : | | | |
| | --- Of other vegetable textile fibres : | | | |
| 5311 00 11 ---- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5311 00 12 ---- | Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5311 00 13 ---- | Dyed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5311 00 14 ---- | Printed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5311 00 19 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | --- Of paper yarn : | | | |
| 5311 00 21 ---- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5311 00 22 ---- | Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5311 00 23 ---- | Dyed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5311 00 24 ---- | Printed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5311 00 29 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% | - |

CHAPTER 54

Man-made filaments

NOTES

1. Throughout this Schedule, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

(a) by polymerisation of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or

(b) by chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b).

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5401 | SEWING THREAD OF MAN-MADE FILAMENTS, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| 5401 10 00 | - Of synthetic filaments | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5401 20 00 | - Of artificial filaments | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5402 | SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, INCLUDING SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT OF LESS THAN 67 DECITEX | | | |
| 5402 10 | - <i>High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:</i> | | | |
| 5402 10 10 | --- Nylon tyre yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5402 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5402 20 | - <i>High tenacity yarn of polyesters:</i> | | | |
| 5402 20 10 | --- Of terylene dacron | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5402 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - <i>Textured yarn:</i> | | | |
| 5402 31 00 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5402 32 00 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5402 33 00 | -- Of polyesters | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5402 39 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 5402 39 10 | --- Polypropylene filament yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5402 39 20 | --- Acrylic filament yarn | kg. | 20% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | - <i>Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines :</i> | | | |
| 8462 31 00 | -- Numerically controlled | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 39 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 8462 39 10 | --- Plate and sheet shears (guillotine) | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 39 20 | --- Bar and angle shearing and cropping | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 39 90 | --- Other | u | 25% | - |
| | - <i>Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:</i> | | | |
| 8462 41 00 | -- Numerically controlled | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 49 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 8462 49 10 | --- Punching machines (including turret) | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 49 20 | --- Combination of punching, shearing and cropping machines | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 49 30 | --- Nibbling machines | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 49 90 | --- Other | u | 25% | - |
| | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 8462 91 | -- <i>Hydraulic presses:</i> | | | |
| 8462 91 10 | --- Hydraulic extension | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 91 90 | --- Other | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 99 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Pneumatic, inclinable and vertical presses:</i> | | | |
| 8462 99 11 | ---- Pneumatic presses | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 99 12 | ---- Inclinable presses | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 99 13 | ---- Vertical gap of frame presses | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 99 14 | ---- Vertical straight presses | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 99 15 | ---- Vertical forging presses | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 99 19 | ---- Other | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 99 20 | --- Dieing or lobbing machine presses | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 99 30 | --- Transfer and multiple presses | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 99 40 | --- Horizontal presses | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 99 50 | --- Friction screw presses | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 99 60 | --- Knuckle joint presses | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 99 70 | --- Coining joint presses | u | 25% | - |
| 8462 99 90 | --- Other | u | 25% | - |
| 8463 | OTHER MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL, OR CERMETS, WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL | | | |
| 8463 10 | - <i>Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:</i> | | | |
| 8463 10 10 | --- Wire and metal ribbon drawing machines | u | 25% | - |
| 8463 10 20 | --- Other wire making machines | u | 25% | - |
| 8463 10 30 | --- Tube drawing machines | u | 25% | - |
| 8463 10 90 | --- Other | u | 25% | - |
| 8463 20 00 | - Thread rolling machines | u | 25% | - |
| 8463 30 | - <i>Machines for working wire :</i> | | | |
| 8463 30 10 | --- Wire grill or knitting machine | u | 25% | - |
| 8463 30 20 | --- Spring coiling | u | 25% | - |
| 8463 30 30 | --- Chain making | u | 25% | - |
| 8463 30 40 | --- Nail-making machine | u | 25% | - |
| 8463 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 8463 90 10 | --- Riveting machines (excluding portable hand operated machine) | u | 25% | - |
| 8463 90 20 | --- Strip profiling | u | 25% | - |
| 8463 90 30 | --- Seaming machine for example for cans | u | 25% | - |
| 8463 90 90 | --- Other | u | 25% | - |
| 8464 | MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING STONE, CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS | | | |
| 8464 10 | - <i>Sawing machine:</i> | | | |
| 8464 10 10 | --- Granite cutting machines or equipment | u | 25% | - |
| 8464 10 90 | --- Other | u | 25% | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

25TH JUNE, 2009

SERIES I No. 13

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5403 42 | -- <i>Of cellulose acetate:</i> | | | |
| 5403 42 10 | --- Acetate rayon filament yarn, 83 decitex | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5403 42 20 | --- Acetate rayon filament yarn, 111 decitex | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5403 42 30 | --- Acetate rayon filament yarn, 133 decitex | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5403 42 40 | --- Acetate rayon filament yarn, 167 decitex | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5403 42 50 | --- Acetate rayon filament yarn, 333 decitex | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5403 42 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5403 49 | -- <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Cuprammonium filament yarn:</i> | | | |
| 5403 49 11 | ---- Of 33 decitex | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5403 49 12 | ---- Of 44 decitex | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5403 49 13 | ---- Of 67 decitex | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5403 49 14 | ---- Of 83 decitex | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5403 49 15 | ---- Of 89 decitex | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5403 49 19 | ---- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5403 49 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5404 | SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM; STRIP AND THE LIKE (FOR EXAMPLE, ARTIFICIAL STRAW) OF SYNTHETIC TEXTILE MATERIALS OF AN APPARENT WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM | | | |
| 5404 10 00 | - Monofilament | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5404 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 5404 90 10 | --- Catgut imitation of synthetic yarn, non-sterile | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5404 90 20 | --- Strip and the like of synthetic fibre materials | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5404 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5405 00 00 | ARTIFICIAL MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM; STRIP AND THE LIKE (FOR EXAMPLE, ARTIFICIAL STRAW) OF ARTIFICIAL TEXTILE MATERIALS OF AN APPARENT WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5406 | MAN-MADE FILAMENT YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| 5406 10 00 | - Synthetic filament yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5406 20 00 | - Artificial filament yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5407 | WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM MATERIALS OF HEADING 5404 | | | |
| 5407 10 | - <i>Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Unbleached:</i> | | | |
| 5407 10 11 | ---- Parachute fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 12 | ---- Tent fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 13 | ---- Nylon furnishing fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5407 10 14 ---- | Umbrella cloth panel fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 15 ---- | Other nylon and polyamide fabrics (filament) | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 16 ---- | Polyester suitings | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 19 ---- | Other polyester fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| | --- Bleached: | | | |
| 5407 10 21 ---- | Parachute fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 22 ---- | Tent fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 23 ---- | Nylon furnishing fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 24 ---- | Umbrella cloth panel fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 25 ---- | Other nylon and polyamide fabrics of filament yarn | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 26 ---- | Polyester suitings | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 29 ---- | Other | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| --- Dyed: | | | | |
| 5407 10 31 ---- | Parachute fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 32 ---- | Tent fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 33 ---- | Nylon furnishing fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 34 ---- | Umbrella cloth panel fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 35 ---- | Other nylon and polyamide fabrics (filament) | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 36 ---- | Polyester suitings | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 39 ---- | Other | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| --- Printed: | | | | |
| 5407 10 41 ---- | Parachute fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 42 ---- | Tent fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 43 ---- | Nylon furnishing fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 44 ---- | Umbrella cloth panel fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5407 10 45 ---- | Other nylon and polyamide fabrics (filament) | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 46 ---- | Polyester suitings | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 49 ---- | Other | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| | --- Other : | | | |
| 5407 10 91 ---- | Parachute fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 92 ---- | Tent fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 93 ---- | Nylon furnishing fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 94 ---- | Umbrella cloth panel fabrics | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 95 ---- | Other nylon and polyamide fabrics of filament yarn | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 96 ---- | Polyester suitings | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 10 99 ---- | Other | m ² | 25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 20 | - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like: | | | |
| 5407 20 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5407 20 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5407 20 30 --- | Dyed | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5407 20 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 25% | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5407 20 90 --- | Other | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5407 30 - | <i>Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI :</i> | | | |
| 5407 30 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5407 30 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5407 30 30 --- | Dyed | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5407 30 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5407 30 90 --- | Other | m ² | 25% | - |
| | <i>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:</i> | | | |
| 5407 41 -- | <i>Unbleached or bleached:</i> | | | |
| | <i>--- Unbleached:</i> | | | |
| 5407 41 11 ---- | Nylon brasso | m ² | 25% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 41 12 ---- | Nylon georgette | m ² | 25% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 41 13 ---- | Nylon tafetta | m ² | 25% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 41 14 ---- | Nylon sarrees | m ² | 25% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 41 19 ---- | Other | m ² | 25% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | <i>--- Bleached:</i> | | | |
| 5407 41 21 ---- | Nylon brasso | m ² | 25% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 41 22 ---- | Nylon georgette | m ² | 25% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 41 23 ---- | Nylon tafetta | m ² | 25% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5407 41 24 ---- | Nylon sarees | m ² | 25% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 41 29 ---- | Other | m ² | 25% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 42 -- Dyed: | | | | |
| 5407 42 10 --- | Nylon brasso | m ² | 30% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 42 20 --- | Nylon georgette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 42 30 --- | Nylon tafetta | m ² | 30% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 42 40 --- | Nylon sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 42 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 43 00 -- | Of yarn of different colours | m ² | 30% or Rs. 67 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 44 -- Printed: | | | | |
| 5407 44 10 --- | Nylon brasso | m ² | 30% or Rs. 58 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 44 20 --- | Nylon georgette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 58 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5407 44 30 --- | Nylon tafetta | m ² | 30% or Rs. 58 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 44 40 --- | Nylon sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 58 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 44 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 58 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | <i>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:</i> | | | |
| 5407 51 -- | Unbleached or bleached: | | | |
| | --- Unbleached: | | | |
| 5407 51 11 ---- | Polyester shirtings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 51 19 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | --- Bleached: | | | |
| 5407 51 21 ---- | Polyester shirtings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 51 29 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 52 -- | Dyed: | | | |
| 5407 52 10 --- | Polyester shirtings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 52 20 --- | Polyester suitings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 52 30 --- | Terylene and dacron sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|--|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5407 52 40 --- | Polyester sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 52 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 53 00 -- | Of yarns of different colours | m ² | 30% or Rs. 50 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 54 -- | <i>Printed:</i> | | | |
| 5407 54 10 --- | Terylene and dacron sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 20 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 54 20 --- | Polyester shirtings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 20 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 54 30 --- | Polyester sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 20 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 54 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 20 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | - <i>Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:</i> | | | |
| 5407 61 -- | <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:</i> | | | |
| 5407 61 10 --- | Polyester shirtings | m ² | 25% or Rs. 150 per kg, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 61 20 --- | Polyester suitings | m ² | 25% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 61 90 --- | Other | m ² | 25% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5407 69 00 -- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: | | | |
| 5407 71 -- | Unbleached or bleached: | | | |
| 5407 71 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 25% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 71 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 25% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 72 00 -- | Dyed | m ² | 25% or Rs. 24 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 73 00 -- | Of yarns of different colours | m ² | 30% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 74 00 -- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | - Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: | | | |
| 5407 81 -- | Unbleached or bleached: | | | |
| | --- Unbleached: | | | |
| 5407 81 11 ---- | Nylon georgette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 81 12 ---- | Nylon sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 81 13 ---- | Polyester shirtings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5407 81 14 ---- | Polyester suitings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 81 15 ---- | Terylene and dacron sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 81 16 ---- | Polyester dhoti | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 81 19 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 81 21 ---- | --- Bleached: Nylon georgette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 81 22 ---- | Nylon sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 81 23 ---- | Polyester shirtings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 81 24 ---- | Polyester suitings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 81 25 ---- | Terylene and dacron sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 81 26 ---- | Polyester dhoti | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5407 81 29 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 82 -- -- Dyed: | | | | |
| 5407 82 10 --- | Nylon georgette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 42 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 82 20 --- | Nylon sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 42 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 82 30 --- | Polyester shirtings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 42 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 82 40 --- | Polyester suitings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 42 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 82 50 --- | Terylene and dacron sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 42 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 82 60 --- | Lungies | m ² | 30% or Rs. 42 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 82 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 42 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 83 00 -- | Of yarns of different colours | m ² | 30% or Rs. 67 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 84 -- -- Printed : | | | | |
| 5407 84 10 --- | Nylon georgette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5407 84 20 --- | Nylon sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 84 30 --- | Polyster shittings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 84 40 --- | Polyster suitings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 84 50 --- | Terylene and dacron sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 84 60 --- | Lungies | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 84 70 --- | Polyster sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 84 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 38 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| - Other woven fabrics: | | | | |
| 5407 91 --- | Unbleached or bleached: | | | |
| 5407 91 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 91 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 15 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 92 00 -- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 67 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5407 93 00 -- | Of yarns of different colours | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5407 94 00 -- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 67 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 | WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM MATERIALS OF HEADING 5405 | | | |
| 5408 10 00 - | Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | m ² | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:</i> | | | |
| 5408 21 -- | <i>Unbleached or bleached:</i> | | | |
| 5408 21 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5408 21 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5408 22 -- | <i>Dyed:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Fabrics of rayon:</i> | | | |
| 5408 22 11 ---- | Rayon crepe fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 22 12 ---- | Rayon jacquards | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 22 13 ---- | Rayon brocades | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 22 14 ---- | Rayon georgette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 22 15 ---- | Rayon tafetta | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 22 16 ---- | Rayon suitings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5408 22 17 ---- | Rayon shirtings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 22 18 ---- | Rayon sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 22 19 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 22 20 --- | Fabrics of continuous filament, other than rayon | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 22 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 23 00 -- | Of yarns of different colours | m ² | 30% or Rs. 47 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 24 -- | Printed : | | | |
| | --- Of rayon : | | | |
| 5408 24 11 ---- | Rayon crepe fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 87 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 24 12 ---- | Rayon jacquards | m ² | 30% or Rs. 87 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 24 13 ---- | Rayon brocades | m ² | 30% or Rs. 87 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5408 24 14 ---- | Rayon georgette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 87 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 24 15 ---- | Rayon tafetta | m ² | 30% or Rs. 87 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 24 16 ---- | Rayon suitings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 87 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 24 17 ---- | Rayon shirtings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 87 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 24 18 ---- | Rayon sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 87 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 24 19 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 87 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 24 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 87 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| - Other woven fabrics: | | | | |
| 5408 31 -- | Unbleached or bleached: | | | |
| 5408 31 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 25 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 31 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 25 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 32 -- | Dyed: | | | |
| --- Fabrics of rayon: | | | | |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5408 32 11 ---- | Rayon brocades | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 32 12 ---- | Rayon georgette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 32 13 ---- | Rayon tafetta | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 32 14 ---- | Rayon suitings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 32 15 ---- | Rayon shirtings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 32 19 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 32 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 44 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 33 00 -- | Of yarns of different colours | m ² | 30% or Rs. 10 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 34 -- | Printed: | | | |
| | --- Fabrics of rayon: | | | |
| 5408 34 11 ---- | Rayon crepe fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5408 34 12 ---- | Rayon jacquards | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 34 13 ---- | Rayon brocades | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 34 14 ---- | Rayon georgette | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 34 15 ---- | Rayon tafetta | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 34 16 ---- | Rayon suitings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 34 17 ---- | Rayon shirtings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 34 18 ---- | Rayon sarees | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 34 19 ---- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 34 20 --- | Fabrics of continuous filament, other than rayon | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5408 34 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 11 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

CHAPTER 55

Man-made staple fibres

NOTE

Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- (a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- (b) twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- (c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- (d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
- (e) total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5501 | SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW | | | |
| 5501 10 00 | - Of nylon or other polyamides | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5501 20 00 | - Of polyesters | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5501 30 00 | - Acrylic or modacrylic | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5501 90 | - Other : | | | |
| 5501 90 10 | --- Of polypropylene | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5501 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5502 | ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT TOW | | | |
| 5502 00 | - Artificial filament tow : | | | |
| 5502 00 10 | --- Acetate rayon tow | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5502 00 20 | --- Viscose rayon tow | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5502 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5503 | SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING | | | |
| 5503 10 00 | - Of nylon or other polyamides | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5503 20 00 | - Of polyesters | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5503 30 00 | - Acrylic or modacrylic | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5503 40 00 | - Of polypropylene | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5503 90 | - Other : | | | |
| 5503 90 10 | --- Polyvinyl staple fibre | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5503 90 20 | --- Polyvinyl chloride staple fibre | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5503 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5504 | ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING | | | |
| 5504 10 00 | - Of viscose rayon | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5504 90 | - Other : | | | |
| 5504 90 10 | --- Acetate rayon staple fibre | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5504 90 20 | --- Polynosic staple fibre | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5504 90 30 | --- High wet modulus staple fibre | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5504 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5505 | WASTE (INCLUDING NOILS, YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK) OF MAN-MADE FIBRES | | | |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5505 10 | - <i>Of synthetic fibers :</i> | | | |
| 5505 10 10 | --- <i>Of acrylic</i> | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5505 10 90 | --- <i>Other</i> | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5505 20 00 | - <i>Of artificial fibres</i> | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5506 | SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING | | | |
| 5506 10 00 | - <i>Of nylon or other polyamides</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5506 20 00 | - <i>Of polyesters</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5506 30 00 | - <i>Acrylic or modacrylic</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5506 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 5506 90 10 | --- <i>Polypropylene tops</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5506 90 90 | --- <i>Other</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5507 | ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING | | | |
| 5507 00 | - <i>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</i> | | | |
| 5507 00 10 | --- <i>Acetate rayon tops</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5507 00 20 | --- <i>Viscose tops</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5507 00 30 | --- <i>Polynosic tops</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5507 00 40 | --- <i>High wet modulus tops</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5507 00 90 | --- <i>Other</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5508 | SEWING THREAD OF MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| 5508 10 00 | - <i>Of synthetic staple fibres</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5508 20 00 | - <i>Of artificial staple fibres</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 | YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| | - <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:</i> | | | |
| 5509 11 00 | -- <i>Single yarn</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 12 00 | -- <i>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :</i> | | | |
| 5509 21 00 | -- <i>Single yarn</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 22 00 | -- <i>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5509 31 00 | -- <i>Single yarn</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 32 00 | -- <i>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - <i>Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :</i> | | | |
| 5509 41 | -- <i>Single yarn:</i> | | | |
| 5509 41 10 | --- <i>Polypropylene spun yarn</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 41 20 | --- <i>Polyvinyl acetate spun yarn</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 41 30 | --- <i>Polyvinyl chloride spun yarn</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 41 90 | --- <i>Other</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 42 | -- <i>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:</i> | | | |
| 5509 42 10 | --- <i>Polypropylene spun yarn</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 42 20 | --- <i>Polyvinyl acetate (PVA) spun yarn</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 42 30 | --- <i>Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) spun yarn</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 42 90 | --- <i>Other</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - <i>Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5509 51 00 | -- <i>Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 52 00 | -- <i>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 53 00 | -- <i>Mixed mainly or solely with cotton</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 59 00 | -- <i>Other</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - <i>Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5509 61 00 | -- <i>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</i> | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 62 00 | -- <i>Mixed mainly or solely with cotton</i> | kg. | 20% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5509 69 00 | -- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - <i>Other yarn:</i> | | | |
| 5509 91 00 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 92 00 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5509 99 00 | -- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 | YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| | - <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5510 11 | -- <i>Single yarn:</i> | | | |
| 5510 11 10 | --- Viscose rayon spun yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 11 20 | --- Acetate rayon spun yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 11 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 12 | -- <i>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:</i> | | | |
| 5510 12 10 | --- Viscose rayon spun yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 12 20 | --- Acetate rayon spun yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 12 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 20 | - <i>Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:</i> | | | |
| 5510 20 10 | --- Viscose rayon spun yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 20 20 | --- Acetate rayon spun yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 30 | - <i>Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :</i> | | | |
| 5510 30 10 | --- Viscose rayon spun yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 30 20 | --- Acetate rayon spun yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 30 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 90 | - <i>Other yarn:</i> | | | |
| 5510 90 10 | --- Viscose rayon spun yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 90 20 | --- Acetate rayon spun yarn | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5510 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5511 | YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) OF MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| 5511 10 00 | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres | kg. | 20% or Rs. 31 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5511 20 00 | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres | kg. | 20% or Rs. 31 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5511 30 | - <i>Of artificial staple fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5511 30 10 | --- Containing more than 85% by weight of staple fibre | kg. | 20% or Rs. 30 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5511 30 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% or Rs. 30 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5512 | WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES | | | |
| | - <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5512 11 | -- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i> | | | |
| 5512 11 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5512 11 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5512 19 -- Other: | | | | |
| 5512 19 10 --- Dyed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 42 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5512 19 20 --- Printed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 42 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5512 19 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 42 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: | | | |
| 5512 21 -- Unbleached or bleached: | | | | |
| 5512 21 10 --- Unbleached | | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5512 21 20 --- Bleached | | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5512 29 -- Other: | | | | |
| 5512 29 10 --- Dyed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 47 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5512 29 20 --- Printed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 47 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5512 29 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 47 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 5512 91 -- Unbleached or bleached: | | | | |
| 5512 91 10 --- Unbleached | | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5512 91 20 --- Bleached | | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5512 99 -- Other: | | | | |
| 5512 99 10 --- Dyed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 65 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5512 99 20 --- Printed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 65 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5512 99 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 65 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5513 | WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBRES, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON, OF A WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 170 g/m ² | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | - <i>Unbleached or bleached:</i> | | | |
| 5513 11 | -- <i>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:</i> | | | |
| 5513 11 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5513 11 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5513 12 | -- <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5513 12 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5513 12 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5513 13 | -- <i>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5513 13 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5513 13 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5513 19 | -- <i>Other woven fabrics:</i> | | | |
| 5513 19 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5513 19 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Dyed :</i> | | | |
| 5513 21 00 | -- <i>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</i> | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5513 22 00 | -- <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</i> | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5513 23 00 | -- <i>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</i> | m ² | 30% or Rs. 125 per kg. or Rs. 25 per sq mtr., whichever is highest | - |
| 5513 29 00 | -- <i>Other woven fabrics</i> | m ² | 30% or Rs. 185 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| | - <i>Of yarns of different colours:</i> | | | |
| 5513 31 00 | -- <i>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</i> | m ² | 30% or Rs. 21 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5513 32 00 | -- <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</i> | m ² | 30% or Rs. 170 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5513 33 00 | -- <i>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</i> | m ² | 30% or Rs. 22 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5513 39 00 | -- <i>Other woven fabrics</i> | m ² | 30% or Rs. 125 per kg. or Rs. 30 per sq mtr., whichever is highest | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | - Printed : | | | |
| 5513 41 00 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | m ² | 30% or Rs. 25 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5513 42 00 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | m ² | 30% or Rs. 12 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5513 43 00 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | m ² | 30% or Rs. 20 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5513 49 00 | -- Other woven fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 185 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5514 | WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBRES, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON, OF A WEIGHT EXCEEDING 170 G/M ² | | | |
| | - Unbleached or bleached : | | | |
| 5514 11 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave: | | | |
| 5514 11 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5514 11 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5514 12 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres: | | | |
| 5514 12 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5514 12 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5514 13 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres: | | | |
| 5514 13 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5514 13 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5514 19 | -- Other : | | | |
| 5514 19 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5514 19 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| | - Dyed: | | | |
| 5514 21 00 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | m ² | 30% or Rs. 100 per kg. or Rs. 30 per sq metre, whichever is highest | - |
| 5514 22 00 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | m ² | 30% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5514 23 00 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | m ² | 30% or Rs. 160 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5514 29 00 | -- Other woven fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 170 per kg., whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | - <i>Of yarns of different colours:</i> | | | |
| 5514 31 00 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | m ² | 30% or Rs. 64 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5514 32 00 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | m ² | 30% or Rs. 43 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5514 33 00 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | m ² | 30% or Rs. 180 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5514 39 00 | -- Other woven fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 31 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | - <i>Printed:</i> | | | |
| 5514 41 00 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | m ² | 30% or Rs. 26 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5514 42 00 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | m ² | 30% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5514 43 00 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | m ² | 30% or Rs. 31 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5514 49 00 | -- Other woven fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 160 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 | OTHER WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES | | | |
| | - <i>Of polyester staple fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5515 11 | -- <i>Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5515 11 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 40 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 11 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 40 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 11 30 | --- Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 40 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|--|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5515 11 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 40 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 11 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 40 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 12 -- | <i>Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:</i> | | | |
| 5515 12 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 95 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 12 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 95 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 12 30 --- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 95 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 12 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 95 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 12 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 95 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 13 -- | <i>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:</i> | | | |
| 5515 13 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 75 per sq. metre., whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 13 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 75 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 13 30 --- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 75 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 13 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 75 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5515 13 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 75 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 19 -- Other: | | | | |
| 5515 19 10 --- Unbleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 19 20 --- Bleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 19 30 --- Dyed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 19 40 --- Printed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 19 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 45 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 21 -- <i>Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</i> | | | | |
| 5515 21 -- <i>Mixed mainly or solely with man-made</i> | | | | |
| 5515 21 10 --- <i>filaments:</i> Unbleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 79 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 21 20 --- Bleached | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 79 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 21 30 --- Dyed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 79 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 21 40 --- Printed | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 79 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 21 90 --- Other | | m ² | 30% or Rs. 79 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 22 -- <i>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine</i> | | | | |
| | <i>animal hair:</i> | | | |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5515 22 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 22 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 22 30 --- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 22 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 22 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 29 -- | Other : | | | |
| 5515 29 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 29 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 29 30 --- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 29 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 29 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 30 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | - Other woven fabrics : | | | |
| 5515 91 -- | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments : | | | |
| 5515 91 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 57 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5515 91 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 57 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 91 30 --- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 57 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 91 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 57 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 91 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 57 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 92 -- | <i>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :</i> | | | |
| 5515 92 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 55 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 92 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 55 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 92 30 --- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 55 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 92 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 55 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 92 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 55 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 99 -- | <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 5515 99 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 99 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5515 99 30 --- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 99 40 --- | Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5515 99 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5516 | WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES | | | |
| | - <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :</i> | | | |
| 5516 11 -- | <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i> | | | |
| 5516 11 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 11 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 12 00 -- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5516 13 00 -- | Of yarns of different colours | m ² | 30% or Rs. 40 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5516 14 -- | <i>Printed :</i> | | | |
| 5516 14 10 --- | Spun rayon printed shantung | m ² | 30% or Rs. 12 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5516 14 20 --- | Spun rayon printed linen | m ² | 30% or Rs. 12 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5516 14 90 --- | Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 12 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | - <i>Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :</i> | | | |
| 5516 21 -- | <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i> | | | |
| 5516 21 10 --- | Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 21 20 --- | Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 22 00 -- | Dyed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5516 23 00 | -- Of yarns of different colours | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 5516 24 00 | -- Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 12 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | - <i>Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :</i> | | | |
| 5516 31 | -- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i> | | | |
| 5516 31 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 31 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 32 00 | -- Dyed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 33 00 | -- Of yarns of different colours | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 34 00 | -- Printed | m ² | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:</i> | | | |
| 5516 41 | -- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i> | | | |
| 5516 41 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 41 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 42 00 | -- Dyed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 43 00 | -- Of yarns of different colours | m ² | 30% or Rs. 12 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5516 44 00 | -- Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 12 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | - <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 5516 91 | -- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i> | | | |
| 5516 91 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 91 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 92 00 | -- Dyed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5516 93 00 | -- Of yarns of different colours | m ² | 30% or Rs. 21 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 5516 94 00 | -- Printed | m ² | 30% or Rs. 40 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |

CHAPTER 56

Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (e.g., perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;

(b) textile products of heading 5811;

(c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);

(d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814); or

(e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.

3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

(a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 per cent. or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);

(b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or

(c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5601 | WADDING OF TEXTILE MATERIALS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; TEXTILE FIBRES, NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM IN LENGTH (FLOCK), TEXTILE DUST AND MILL NEPS | | | |
| 5601 10 00 | - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Wadding; other articles of wadding: | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5601 21 | -- <i>Of cotton:</i> | | | |
| 5601 21 10 | --- Absorbent cotton wool | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5601 21 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5601 22 00 | -- Of man-made fibres | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5601 29 00 | -- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5601 30 00 | - Textile flock and dust and mill neps | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5602 | FELT, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED | | | |
| 5602 10 00 | - Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics | kg. | 25% | - |
| | - <i>Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</i> | | | |
| 5602 21 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5602 29 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 5602 29 10 | --- For machines other than cotton machinery | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5602 29 20 | --- Of jute (including blended or union jute), other than for machinery | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5602 29 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5602 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5603 | NONWOVENS, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED | | | |
| | - <i>Of man-made filaments:</i> | | | |
| 5603 11 00 | -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ² | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5603 12 00 | -- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ² | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5603 13 00 | -- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ² | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5603 14 00 | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² | kg. | 25% | - |
| | - <i>Other :</i> | | | |
| 5603 91 00 | -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ² | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5603 92 00 | -- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ² | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5603 93 00 | -- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ² | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5603 94 00 | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5604 | RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, TEXTILE COVERED; TEXTILE YARN, AND STRIP AND THE LIKE OF HEADING 5404 OR 5405, IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR SHEATHED WITH RUBBER OR PLASTICS | | | |
| 5604 10 00 | - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5604 20 | - <i>High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:</i> | | | |
| 5604 20 10 | --- Imitation gut (nylon) for rackets | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5604 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5604 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5605 | METALLISED YARN, WHETHER OR NOT GIMPED BEING TEXTILE YARN, OR STRIP OR THE LIKE OF HEADING 5404 OR 5405, COMBINED WITH METAL IN THE FORM OF THREAD, STRIP OR POWDER OR COVERED WITH METAL | | | |
| 5605 00 | - <i>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like, of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal:</i> | | | |
| 5605 00 10 | --- Real zari thread (gold) and silver thread combined with textile thread | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5605 00 20 | --- Imitation zari thread | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5605 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5606 | GIMPED YARN, AND STRIP AND THE LIKE OF HEADING 5404 OR 5405, GIMPED (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 5605 AND GIMPED HORSEHAIR YARN); CHENILLE YARN (INCLUDING FLOCK CHENILLE YARN); LOOP WALE-YARN | | | |
| 5606 00 | - <i>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:</i> | | | |
| 5606 00 10 | --- Trimmings, of cotton | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5606 00 20 | --- Trimmings, of man-made fibres | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5606 00 30 | --- Trimmings, of zari | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5606 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5607 | TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES, WHETHER OR NOT PLAITED OR BRAIDED AND WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR SHEATHED WITH RUBBER OR PLASTICS | | | |
| 5607 10 | - <i>Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:</i> | | | |
| 5607 10 10 | --- Cordage, cable, rope and twine of jute | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5607 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - <i>Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:</i> | | | |
| 5607 21 00 | -- Binder or baler twine | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5607 29 00 | -- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - <i>Of polyethylene or polypropylene:</i> | | | |
| 5607 41 00 | -- Binder or baler twine | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5607 49 00 | -- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| | - <i>Of other synthetic fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5607 50 10 | --- Nylon fish net twine | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5607 50 20 | --- Nylon tyre cord | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5607 50 30 | --- Viscose tyre cord | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5607 50 40 | --- Nylon rope | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5607 50 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5607 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 5607 90 10 | --- Coir, cordage and ropes, other than of cotton | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5607 90 20 | --- Cordage, cable, ropes and twine, of cotton | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5607 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 20% | - |
| 5608 | KNOTTED NETTING OF TWINE, CORDAGE OR ROPE; MADE UP FISHING NETS AND OTHER MADE UP NETS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS | | | |
| | - <i>Of man-made textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 5608 11 | -- <i>Made up fishing nets:</i> | | | |
| 5608 11 10 | --- Made up fishing nets of nylon | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5608 11 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5608 19 00 | -- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5608 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 5608 90 10 | --- Of cotton | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5608 90 20 | --- Of jute | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5608 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5609 | ARTICLES OF YARN, STRIP OR THE LIKE OF HEADING 5404 OR 5405, TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPE OR CABLES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | | | |
| 5609 00 | - <i>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included:</i> | | | |
| 5609 00 10 | --- Products of coir | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5609 00 20 | --- Articles made up of cotton yarn | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5609 00 30 | --- Articles made up of jute | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5609 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |

CHAPTER 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes. 5

2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | | |
|-------------|--|----------------|---|--------------------|----|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | |
| 5701 | CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, KNOTTED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP | | | | 10 |
| 5701 10 00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | m ² | 30% | - | 15 |
| 5701 90 | - Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 5701 90 10 | --- Of cotton | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5701 90 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5702 | CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP, INCLUDING "KELEM", "SCHUMACKS", "KARAMANIE" AND SIMILAR HAND-WOVEN RUGS | | | | 20 |
| 5702 10 00 | - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5702 20 | - Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir): | | | | 25 |
| 5702 20 10 | --- Coir matting, woven | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5702 20 20 | --- Coir carpets and other rugs | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5702 20 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - | |
| | - Other, of pile construction, not made up: | | | | |
| 5702 31 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | 30 |
| 5702 31 10 | --- Carpets | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5702 31 20 | --- Druggets | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5702 31 30 | --- Mats and matting | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5702 31 40 | --- Carpeting, floor rugs and the like | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5702 31 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - | 35 |
| 5702 32 | -- Of man-made textile material: | | | | |
| 5702 32 10 | --- Carpets, carpeting and rugs and the like | m ² | 30% or Rs. 105 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - | 40 |
| 5702 32 20 | --- Mats and matting | m ² | 30% or Rs. 105 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - | 45 |
| 5702 32 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 105 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - | 50 |
| 5702 39 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 5702 39 10 | --- Carpets and other floor coverings other than durries of cotton | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5702 39 20 | --- Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk | m ² | 30% | - | 55 |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|---------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5 | - Other, of pile construction, made up: | | | |
| 5702 41 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | |
| 5702 41 10 | --- Carpets | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 41 20 | --- Druggets | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 41 30 | --- Mats and matting | m ² | 30% | - |
| 10 5702 41 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 42 | -- Of man made textile materials: | | | |
| 5702 42 10 | --- Carpets, carpeting and rugs | m ² | 30% or Rs. 80 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 15 5702 42 20 | --- Mats and mattings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 80 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 20 5702 42 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 80 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 25 5702 49 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 5702 49 10 | --- Carpets and other floor coverings other than durries of cotton | m ² | 30% | - |
| 30 5702 49 20 | --- Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 49 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 51 | - Other, not of pile construction, not made up: | | | |
| 5702 51 10 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | |
| 35 5702 51 20 | --- Carpets | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 51 30 | --- Druggets | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 51 30 | --- Mats and matting | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 51 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 52 | -- Of man-made textile materials: | | | |
| 5702 52 10 | --- Carpets, carpeting and rugs | m ² | 30% or Rs. 105 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 40 5702 52 20 | --- Mats and mattings | m ² | 30% or Rs. 105 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 45 5702 52 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 105 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 50 5702 59 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 55 5702 59 10 | --- Carpets and other floor coverings, of cotton other than durries | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 59 20 | --- Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 59 30 | --- Place mat and other similar goods | m ² | 30% | - |
| 60 5702 59 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | - Other, not of pile construction, made up: | | | 5 |
| 5702 91 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | |
| 5702 91 10 | --- Carpets | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 91 20 | --- Druggets | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 91 30 | --- Mats and matting | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 91 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 92 | -- Of man-made textile materials: | | | 10 |
| 5702 92 10 | --- Carpets, carpeting and rugs | m ² | 30% | - |
| | | | or Rs. 110 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | 15 |
| 5702 92 20 | --- Mats and mattings | m ² | 30% | - |
| | | | or Rs. 110 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | 20 |
| 5702 92 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | | | or Rs. 110 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | 25 |
| 5702 99 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 5702 99 10 | --- Carpets and other floor coverings, of cotton other than durries | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 99 20 | --- Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5702 99 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5703 | CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP | | | |
| 5703 10 | - Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | |
| 5703 10 10 | --- Carpets | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5703 10 20 | --- Mats and matting | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5703 10 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5703 20 | - Of nylon or other polyamides: | | | |
| 5703 20 10 | --- Carpets, carpeting and rugs | m ² | 30% | - |
| | | | or Rs. 70 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | 40 |
| 5703 20 20 | --- 100% polyamide tufted velour, cut pile or loop pile carpet mats with jute, rubber latex or PU foam backing | m ² | 30% | - |
| | | | or Rs. 70 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | 45 |
| 5703 20 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | | | or Rs. 70 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | 50 |
| 5703 30 | - Of other man-made textile materials: | | | |
| 5703 30 10 | --- Carpets, carpeting and rugs | m ² | 30% or Rs. 55 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| | | | | 55 |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5 | 5703 30 20 --- 100% polypropylene carpet mats with jute, rubber, latex or PU foam backing | m ² | 30% or Rs. 55 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 10 | 5703 30 90 --- Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 55 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 15 | 5703 90 - <i>Of other textile materials:</i> 5703 90 10 --- Carpets and other floor coverings, of cotton, other than durries | m ² | 30% | - |
| | 5703 90 90 --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 20 | 5704 CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, OF FELT, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP 5704 10 00 - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ² | m ² | 30% | - |
| | 5704 90 - <i>Other:</i> 25 5704 90 10 --- Cotton | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 30 | 5704 90 20 --- woollen, other than artware | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 35 | 5704 90 90 --- Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 40 | 5705 OTHER CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP 5705 00 - <i>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:</i> --- <i>Carpets:</i> | | | |
| 45 | 5705 00 11 ---- Of silk | m ² | 30% | - |
| | 5705 00 19 ---- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | --- <i>Durries:</i> 5705 00 21 ---- Durries cotton | m ² | 30% | - |
| | 5705 00 22 ---- Durries of man-made fibres | m ² | 30% | - |
| 50 | 5705 00 23 ---- Durries of wool | m ² | 30% | - |
| | 5705 00 29 ---- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | --- <i>Of jute:</i> 5705 00 31 ---- Of blended jute | m ² | 30% | - |
| | 5705 00 32 ---- Of coir jute | m ² | 30% | - |
| 55 | 5705 00 39 ---- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | --- <i>Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and mattings:</i> 5705 00 41 ---- knitted | m ² | 30% | - |
| | 5705 00 49 ---- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| | 5705 00 90 --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |

CHAPTER 58

*Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries;
trimmings; embroidery*

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, 5
impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the
floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed
wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross 10
the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops
through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of
heading 5608.
5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means: 15
 - (a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut
from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on
both edges;
 - (b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
 - (c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 20
30 cm.
- Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.
6. In heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with
metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins,
beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to 25
needlework tapestry (heading 5805).
7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this Chapter also includes articles made
of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | | |
|-------------|---|----------------|---|--------------|----|
| | | | Standard | Preferential | |
| | | | Areas | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | |
| 5801 | WOVEN PILE FABRICS AND CHENILLE FABRICS, OTHER THAN FABRICS OF HEADING 5802 OR 5806 | | | | |
| 5801 10 00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | m ² | 30% or Rs. 210 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - | 35 |
| | - Of cotton: | | | | |
| 5801 21 00 | -- Uncut weft pile fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 80 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - | 40 |
| | | | | | |
| 5801 22 | -- Cut corduroy: | | | | 45 |
| 5801 22 10 | --- Solely of cotton | m ² | 30% or Rs. 75 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - | 50 |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5 | 5801 22 90 --- Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 75 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 10 | 5801 23 00 -- Other weft pile fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 80 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 15 | 5801 24 00 -- Warp pile fabrics, 'epingle' (uncut) | m ² | 30% or Rs. 135 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 20 | 5801 25 00 -- Warp pile fabrics, cut | m ² | 30% or Rs. 120 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 25 | 5801 26 00 -- Chenille fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 180 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 30 | 5801 31 00 - Of man-made fibres: -- Uncut weft pile fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 75 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 35 | 5801 32 00 -- Cut corduroy | m ² | 30% or Rs. 180 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 40 | 5801 33 00 -- Other weft pile fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 45 | 5801 34 -- Warp pile fabrics, 'epingle' (uncut): 5801 34 10 --- Velvet | m ² | 30% or Rs. 140 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 50 | 5801 34 90 --- Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 140 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 55 | 5801 35 00 -- Warp pile fabrics, cut | m ² | 25% or Rs. 68 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 60 | 5801 36 -- Chenille fabrics: 5801 36 10 --- Carduroys | m ² | 30% or Rs. 130 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | - |
| 65 | 5801 36 90 --- Other | m ² | 30% or Rs. 130 per sq. metre, whichever | - |
| 70 | | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|----------------|--|--------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | | | is higher | 5 |
| 5801 90 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 5801 90 10 | --- Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of silk containing more than 50% by weight of silk, but not containing wool or hair | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | 10 |
| 5801 90 90 | --- Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics not elsewhere specified or included | m ² | 30% or Rs. 35 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | 15 |
| 5802 | TERRY TOWELLING AND SIMILAR WOVEN TERRY FABRICS, OTHER THAN NARROW FABRICS OF HEADING 5806; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF HEADING 5703 | | | 20 |
| | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: | | | |
| 5802 11 00 | -- Unbleached | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5802 19 | -- Other: | | | |
| 5802 19 10 | --- Bleached | m ² | 25% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | 25 |
| 5802 19 20 | --- Piece dyed | m ² | 25% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | 30 |
| 5802 19 30 | --- Yarn dyed | m ² | 25% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | 35 |
| 5802 19 40 | --- Printed | m ² | 25% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | 40 |
| 5802 19 90 | --- Other | m ² | 25% or Rs. 60 per sq. metre, whichever is higher | 45 |
| 5802 20 00 | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials | m ² | 30% | 50 |
| 5802 30 00 | - Tufted textile fabrics | m ² | 30% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher | 55 |
| 5803 | GAUZE, OTHER THAN NARROW FABRICS OF HEADING 5806 | | | |
| | - Of cotton: | | | |
| 5803 10 | --- | | | |
| 5803 10 10 | --- Unbleached | m ² | 30% | 60 |
| 5803 10 20 | --- Bleached | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5803 10 30 | --- Piece dyed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5803 10 40 | --- Yarn dyed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5803 10 50 | --- Printed | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5803 10 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | 65 |
| 5803 90 | - Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 5803 90 10 | --- Of silk or silk waste | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5803 90 20 | --- Of synthetic fiber | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5803 90 30 | --- Of artificial fibre | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5803 90 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | 70 |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA

SERIES I No. 13

(SUPPLEMENT)

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|------------|--|------|---|--------------------|
| | | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5 | 5804 | TULLES AND OTHER NET FABRICS, NOT INCLUDING WOVEN, KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS; LACE IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR IN MOTIFS, OTHER THAN FABRICS OF HEADINGS 6002 TO 6006 | | | |
| | 5804 10 | - <i>Tulles and other net fabrics:</i> | | | |
| 10 | 5804 10 10 | --- Of cotton | kg. | 30% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 15 | 5804 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 20 | | - <i>Mechanically made lace:</i> | | | |
| | 5804 21 00 | -- Of man-made fibres | kg. | 30% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 25 | | - <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| | 5804 29 | -- Of cotton | kg. | 30% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| | 5804 29 10 | --- Of cotton | kg. | 30% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 30 | | --- Other | kg. | 30% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| | 5804 29 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 35 | | - Hand-made lace | kg. | 30% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 40 | | | | | |
| | 5805 | HAND-WOVEN TAPESTRIES OF THE TYPE Gobelins, FLANDERS, AUBUSSON, BEAUVAIS AND THE LIKE, AND NEEDLE-WORKED TAPESTRIES (FOR EXAMPLE, PETIT POINT, CROSS STITCH), WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP | | | |
| 45 | 5805 00 | - <i>Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up:</i> | | | |
| 50 | 5805 00 10 | --- Tapestries hand made or needle worked by hand, of cotton | kg. | 30% | - |
| | 5805 00 20 | --- Tapestries of jute | kg. | 30% | - |
| | 5805 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 55 | 5806 | NARROW WOVEN FABRICS OTHER THAN GOODS OF HEADING 5807; NARROW FABRICS CONSISTING OF WARP WITHOUT WEFT ASSEMBLED BY MEANS OF AN ADHESIVE (BOLDUCS) | | | |
| | 5806 10 00 | - Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics | kg. | 30% | - |
| 60 | 5806 20 00 | - Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | kg. | 30% | - |
| | | - <i>Other woven fabrics:</i> | | | |
| 65 | 5806 31 | -- Of cotton: | | | |
| | 5806 31 10 | --- Typewriter ribbon cloth | kg. | 30% | - |
| | 5806 31 20 | --- Newar cotton | kg. | 30% | - |
| | 5806 31 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | 5806 32 00 | -- Of man-made fibres | kg. | 25% | - |
| 70 | 5806 39 | - <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| | 5806 39 10 | --- Goat hair puttis tape | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5806 39 20 | --- Jute webbing | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5806 39 30 | --- Other narrow fabrics of jute | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5806 39 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5806 40 00 | --- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5807 | LABELS, BADGES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR CUT TO SHAPE OR SIZE, NOT EMBROIDERED | | | |
| 5807 10 | - <i>Woven:</i> | | | |
| 5807 10 10 | --- Of cotton | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5807 10 20 | --- Of man-made fibre | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5807 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5807 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 5807 90 10 | --- Felt or non-woven | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5807 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5808 | BRAIDS IN THE PIECE; ORNAMENTAL TRIMMINGS IN THE PIECE, WITHOUT EMBROIDERY, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED; TASSELS, POMPONS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES | | | |
| 5808 10 | - <i>Braids, in the piece:</i> | | | |
| 5808 10 10 | --- Of cotton | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5808 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5808 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 5808 90 10 | --- Tapes, ornamental or cotton | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5808 90 20 | --- Hair band of narrow fabrics | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5808 90 30 | --- Other braids | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5808 90 40 | --- Ribbons of rayon with ornamental trimmings | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5808 90 50 | --- Saree falls, borders (other than zari), frings of cotton | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5808 90 60 | --- Saree falls, borders (other than zari), frings of man-made fibre | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5808 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5809 | WOVEN FABRICS OF METAL THREAD AND WOVEN FABRICS OF METALLISED YARN OF HEADING 5605, OF A KIND USED IN APPAREL, AS FURNISHING FABRICS OR FOR SIMILAR PURPOSES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | | | |
| 5809 00 | - <i>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included:</i> | | | |
| 5809 00 10 | --- Zari border | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5809 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5810 | EMBROIDERY IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR IN MOTIFS | | | |
| 5810 10 00 | - Embroidery without visible ground | kg. | 30% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| | - <i>Other embroidery:</i> | | | |
| 5810 91 00 | --- Of cotton | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5810 92 | - <i>Of man-made fibres:</i> | | | |
| 5810 92 10 | --- Embroidered badges, motifs and the like | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5810 92 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5810 99 00 | --- Of other textile materials | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5811 | QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS IN THE PIECE, COMPOSED OF ONE OR MORE LAYERS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS ASSEMBLED WITH PADDING BY STITCHING OR OTHERWISE, OTHER THAN EMBROIDERY OF HEADING 5810 | | | |
| 5811 00 | - <i>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810:</i> | | | |
| 5811 00 10 | --- Kantha (multilayer stitched textile fabrics in piece used for bedding, mattress pads or clothing) | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5811 00 20 | --- Quilted wadding | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5811 00 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |

CHAPTER 59

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.

2. Heading 5903 applies to:

(a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

(1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

(2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);

(3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);

(4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

(5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39);
or

(6) textile products of heading 5811;

(b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.

3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading 5907).

4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

(a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:

(i) weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²; or

(ii) weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;

(b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and

(c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:

(a) fabrics in which impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

(b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

(c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;

(d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

(e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);

(f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);

(g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or

(h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).

6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:

(a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

(b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).

7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

(a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:

(i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);

(ii) bolting cloth;

(iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

(iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

(v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

(vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

(b) textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes [for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts].

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 5901 | TEXTILE FABRICS COATED WITH GUM OR AMYLACEOUS SUBSTANCES, OF A KIND USED FOR THE OUTER COVERS OF BOOKS OR THE LIKE; TRACING CLOTH; PREPARED PAINTING CANVAS; BUCKRAM AND SIMILAR STIFFENED TEXTILE FABRICS OF A KIND USED FOR HAT FOUNDATIONS | | | |
| 5901 10 | - <i>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like:</i> | | | |
| 5901 10 10 | --- Of cotton | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5901 10 20 | --- Prepared painting canvas | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5901 10 90 | --- Other | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5901 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 5901 90 10 | --- Tracing cloth of cotton | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5901 90 20 | --- Varnished cambric fabrics (Empire fabrics) tapes | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5901 90 90 | --- Other | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5902 | TYRE CORD FABRIC OF HIGH TENACITY YARN OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, POLYESTERS OR VISCOSE RAYON | | | |
| 5902 10 | - <i>Of nylon or other polyamides:</i> | | | |
| 5902 10 10 | --- Impregnated with rubber | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5902 10 90 | --- Other | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5902 20 | - <i>Of polyesters:</i> | | | |
| 5902 20 10 | --- Impregnated with rubber | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5902 20 90 | --- Other | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5902 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 5902 30 10 | --- Impregnated with rubber | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5902 30 90 | --- Other | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5903 | TEXTILE FABRICS, IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 5902 | | | |
| 5903 10 | - <i>With polyvinyl chloride:</i> | | | |
| 5903 10 10 | --- Imitation leather fabrics of cotton | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5903 10 90 | --- Other | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5903 20 | - <i>With polyurethane:</i> | | | |
| 5903 20 10 | --- Imitation leather fabrics, of cotton | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5903 20 90 | --- Other | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5903 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 5903 90 10 | --- Of cotton | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5903 90 20 | --- Polyethylene laminated jute fabrics | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5903 90 90 | --- Other | m ² | 25% | - |
| 5904 | LINOLEUM, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE; FLOOR COVERINGS CONSISTING OF A COATING OR COVERING APPLIED ON A TEXTILE BACKING, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE | | | |
| 5904 10 00 | - Linoleum | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5904 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 5904 90 10 | --- Floor coverings with jute base | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5904 90 90 | --- Other | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5905 | TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS | | | |
| 5905 00 | - <i>Textile wall coverings:</i> | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | | |
|-------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | |
| 5905 10 10 | --- Fixed on the backing of any material | kg. | 30% | - | 5 |
| 5905 10 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - | |
| 5906 | RUBBERISED TEXTILE FABRICS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 5902 | | | | |
| 5906 10 00 | - Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm | kg. | 30% | - | 10 |
| | - Other: | | | | |
| 5906 91 | -- Knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 5906 91 10 | --- Of cotton | kg. | 30% | - | |
| 5906 91 90 | --- Of other textile materials | kg. | 30% | - | |
| 5906 99 | -- Other: | | | | 15 |
| 5906 99 10 | --- Insulating tape, electrical of cotton | kg. | 30% | - | |
| 5906 99 20 | --- Rubberised cotton fabrics, other than knitted or crocheted | kg. | 30% | - | |
| 5906 99 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - | |
| 5907 | TEXTILE FABRICS OTHERWISE IMPREGNATED, COATED OR COVERED; PAINTED CANVAS BEING THEATRICAL SCENERY, STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS OR THE LIKE | | | | 20 |
| 5907 00 | - Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like: | | | | 25 |
| | --- Fabrics covered partially or fully with textile flocks, or with preparation containing textile flocks: | | | | |
| 5907 00 11 | ---- On the base fabrics of cotton | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5907 00 12 | ---- On the base fabrics of man-made textile material | m ² | 30% | - | 30 |
| 5907 00 19 | ---- On base fabrics of other textile materials | m ² | 30% | - | |
| | - Other: | | | | |
| 5907 00 91 | ---- Cotton fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with basis of drying oil | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5907 00 92 | ---- Other textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or oil preparations | m ² | 30% | - | 35 |
| 5907 00 93 | ---- Jute fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5907 00 99 | ---- Other | m ² | 30% | - | |
| 5908 | TEXTILE WICKS, WOVEN, PLAITED OR KNITTED, FOR LAMPS, STOVES, LIGHTERS, CANDLES OR THE LIKE; INCANDESCENT GAS MANTLES AND TUBULAR KNITTED GAS MANTLE FABRIC THEREFOR, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED | | | | 40 |
| 5908 00 | - Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated: | | | | 45 |
| 5908 00 10 | --- Wicks and gas mantle fabrics, of cotton | kg. | 30% | - | 50 |
| 5908 00 20 | --- Gas mantles of rayon | kg. | 30% | - | |
| 5908 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - | |
| 5909 | TEXTILE HOSE PIPING AND SIMILAR TEXTILE TUBING, WITH OR WITHOUT LINING, ARMOUR OR ACCESSORIES OF OTHER MATERIALS | | | | 55 |
| 5909 00 | - Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials: | | | | |
| 5909 00 10 | --- Of cotton | kg. | 30% | - | |
| 5909 00 20 | --- Of man-made fibre | kg. | 30% | - | 60 |
| 5909 00 90 | --- Of other textile materials | kg. | 30% | - | |
| 5910 | TRANSMISSION OR CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING, OF TEXTILE MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS, OR REINFORCED WITH METAL OR OTHER MATERIAL | | | | 65 |
| 5910 00 | - Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, | | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | <i>of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:</i> | | | |
| 5910 00 10 | --- Cotton canvas ply belting | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5910 00 20 | --- Rubberised cotton belting | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5910 00 30 | --- Other transmission, conveyer or elevator belts or belting of cotton | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5910 00 40 | --- Hair belting | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5910 00 50 | --- Flax canvas ply belting | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5910 00 60 | --- Fibre belt conveyor | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5910 00 90 | --- Other | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5911 | TEXTILE PRODUCTS AND ARTICLES, FOR TECHNICAL USES, SPECIFIED IN NOTE 7 TO THIS CHAPTER | | | |
| 5911 10 00 | - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | kg. | 25% | - |
| 5911 20 00 | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): | m ² | 30% | - |
| 5911 31 | -- Weighing less than 650 g/m ² : | | | |
| 5911 31 10 | --- Felt for cotton textile industries, woven | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 31 20 | --- Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 31 30 | --- Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 31 40 | --- Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 31 50 | --- Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 31 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 32 | -- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more: | | | |
| 5911 32 10 | --- Felt for cotton textile industries, woven | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 32 20 | --- Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 32 30 | --- Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 32 40 | --- Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 32 50 | --- Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 32 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 40 00 | - Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 90 | - Other: | | | |
| 5911 90 10 | --- Paper maker's felt, woven | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 90 20 | --- Gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts of textile articles | kg. | 30% | - |
| 5911 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |

CHAPTER 60

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) crochet lace of heading 5804;

(b) labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or

(c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.

2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout this Schedule, any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6001 | PILE FABRICS, INCLUDING "LONG PILE" FABRICS AND TERRY FABRICS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |
| 6001 10 | - "Long pile" fabrics: | | | |
| 6001 10 10 | --- Of cotton | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6001 10 20 | --- Of man-made fibres | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6001 10 90 | --- Of other textile materials | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Looped pile fabrics: | | | |
| 6001 21 00 | -- Of cotton | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6001 22 00 | -- Of man-made fibres | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6001 29 00 | -- Of other textile materials | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 6001 91 00 | -- Of cotton | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6001 92 00 | -- Of man-made fibres | kg. | 25% or Rs, 100 per kg., whichever is higher | - |
| 6001 99 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6001 99 10 | --- Of wool or fine animal hair | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6001 99 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6002 | KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 5% OR MORE OF ELASTOMERIC YARN OR RUBBER THREAD, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6001 | | | |
| 6002 40 00 | - Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6002 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6003 | KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6001 OR 6002 | | | |
| 6003 10 00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | kg. | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6003 20 00 | - Of cotton | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6003 30 00 | - Of synthetic fibres | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6003 40 00 | - Of artificial fibres | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6003 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6004 | KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 5% OR MORE OF ELASTOMERIC YARN OR RUBBER THREAD, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6001 | | | |
| 6004 10 00 | - Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6004 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6005 | WARP KNIT FABRICS (INCLUDING THOSE MADE ON GALLOON KNITTING MACHINES), OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADINGS 6001 TO 6004 | | | |
| 6005 10 00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Of cotton:</i> | | | |
| 6005 21 00 | -- Unbleached or bleached | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6005 22 00 | -- Dyed | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6005 23 00 | -- Of yarns of different colours | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6005 24 00 | -- Printed | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Of synthetic fibres:</i> | | | |
| 6005 31 00 | -- Unbleached or bleached | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6005 32 00 | -- Dyed | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6005 33 00 | -- Of yarns of different colours | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6005 34 00 | -- Printed | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Of artificial fibres:</i> | | | |
| 6005 41 00 | -- Unbleached or bleached | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6005 42 00 | -- Dyed | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6005 43 00 | -- Of yarns of different colours | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6005 44 00 | -- Printed | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6005 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6006 | OTHER KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS | | | |
| 6006 10 00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Of Cotton:</i> | | | |
| 6006 21 00 | -- Unbleached or bleached | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6006 22 00 | -- Dyed | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6006 23 00 | -- Of yarns of different colours | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6006 24 00 | -- Printed | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Of synthetic fibres:</i> | | | |
| 6006 31 00 | -- Unbleached or bleached | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6006 32 00 | -- Dyed | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6006 33 00 | -- Of yarns of different colours | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6006 34 00 | -- Printed | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Of artificial fibres:</i> | | | |
| 6006 41 00 | -- Unbleached or bleached | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6006 42 00 | -- Dyed | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6006 43 00 | -- Of yarns of different colours | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6006 44 00 | -- Printed | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6006 90 00 | - Other | kg. | 30% | - |

CHAPTER 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) goods of heading 6212;
 - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
 - (c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:
 - (a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - (i) one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - (ii) one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces or bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

(A) morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tailshangingwell down at the back and striped trousers;

(B) evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

(C) dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) the term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retails sale, and comprising:

(i) one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

(ii) one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to tract suits or ski suits, of heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purpose of heading 6111:

(a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

(b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.

7. For the purposes of heading 6112 "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

(a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar, the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

(i) one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

(ii) one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6101 | MEN'S OR BOYS' OVERCOATS, CARCOATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6103 | | | |
| 6101 10 | - <i>Of wool or fine animal hair:</i> | | | |
| 6101 10 10 | --- Of wool | u | 30% or Rs. 700 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6101 10 20 | --- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | u | 30% or Rs. 700 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6101 10 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 700 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6101 20 00 | - Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 540 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6101 30 | - <i>Of man-made fibres:</i> | | | |
| 6101 30 10 | --- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 530 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6101 30 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 530 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6101 90 | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 6101 90 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6101 90 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6102 | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6104 | | | |
| 6102 10 00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 595 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6102 20 00 | - Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 425 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6102 30 | - <i>Of man-made fibres:</i> | | | |
| 6102 30 10 | --- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 475 per piece, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6102 30 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 475 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6102 90 | - Other: | | | |
| 6102 90 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6102 90 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 | MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIM WEAR), KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |
| | - Suits: | | | |
| 6103 11 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 12 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 19 | -- Other: | | | |
| 6103 19 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 19 20 | --- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 19 30 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 19 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| | - Ensembles: | | | |
| 6103 21 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 22 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 23 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 29 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6103 29 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 29 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 29 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| | - Jackets and blazers: | | | |
| 6103 31 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 32 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 33 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 39 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6103 39 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 39 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 39 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | | |
| 6103 41 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 42 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 43 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 49 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6103 49 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 49 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6103 49 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, DIVIDED SKIRTS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIM WEAR), KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |
| | - Suits: | | | |
| 6104 11 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 12 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 13 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 19 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6104 19 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% or Rs. 460 per piece, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6104 19 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 460 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6104 19 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 460 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| | - <i>Ensembles:</i> | | | |
| 6104 21 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 22 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 23 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 29 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6104 29 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 29 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 29 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Jackets and blazers:</i> | | | |
| 6104 31 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 32 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 33 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 39 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6104 39 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 39 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 39 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Dresses:</i> | | | |
| 6104 41 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 255 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6104 42 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 43 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 255 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6104 44 00 | -- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 255 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6104 49 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6104 49 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% or Rs. 220, per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6104 49 90 | --- Of other fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 220 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| | - <i>Skirts and divided skirts:</i> | | | |
| 6104 51 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|---|--------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6104 52 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6104 53 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6104 59 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6104 59 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6104 59 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6104 59 90 | --- Of other fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | | |
| 6104 61 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 62 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 98 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6104 63 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 98 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6104 69 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6104 69 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 69 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6104 69 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6105 | MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |
| 6105 10 | - Of cotton: | | | |
| 6105 10 10 | --- Shirts, hand crocheted | u | 30% or Rs. 83 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6105 10 20 | --- Knit shirts (other than T-shirts) and sweat shirts, other than hand crocheted | u | 30% or Rs. 83 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6105 10 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 83 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6105 20 | - Of man-made fibres: | | | |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6105 20 10 | ---Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 83 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6105 20 20 | ---Of artificial fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 83 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6105 90 | - Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6105 90 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% or Rs. 90 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6105 90 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 90 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6106 | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' BLOUSES, SHIRTS AND SHIRT-BLOUSES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |
| 6106 10 00 | - Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 90 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6106 20 | - Of man-made fibres: | | | |
| 6106 20 10 | --- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 25 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6106 20 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 25 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6106 90 | - Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6106 90 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6106 90 20 | --- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6106 90 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6107 | MEN'S OR BOYS' UNDERPANTS, BRIEFS, NIGHTSHIRTS, PYJAMAS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | - <i>Underpants and briefs:</i> | | | |
| 6107 11 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 24 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6107 12 | - <i>Of man-made fibres:</i> | | | |
| 6107 12 10 | --- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 30 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6107 12 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 30 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6107 19 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6107 19 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6107 19 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Night shirts and pyjamas:</i> | | | |
| 6107 21 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6107 22 | - <i>Of man-made fibres:</i> | | | |
| 6107 22 10 | --- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6107 22 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6107 29 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6107 29 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6107 29 20 | --- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6107 29 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 6107 91 | -- <i>Of cotton:</i> | | | |
| 6107 91 10 | --- Gengis (Vests), other than hand crocheted | u | 30% | - |
| 6107 91 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6107 92 | - <i>Of man-made fibres:</i> | | | |
| 6107 92 10 | --- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6107 92 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6107 99 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6107 99 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6107 99 20 | --- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6107 99 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6108 | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SLIPS, PETTICOATS, BRIEFS, PANTIES, NIGHT DRESSES, PYJAMAS, NEGLIGEEES, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |
| | - <i>Slips and petticoats:</i> | | | |
| 6108 11 | - <i>Of man-made fibres:</i> | | | |
| 6108 11 10 | --- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6108 11 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6108 19 | - <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6108 19 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6108 19 20 | --- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6108 19 90 | --- Of other fibres | u | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Briefs and panties:</i> | | | |
| 6108 21 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 25 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6108 22 | - <i>Of man-made fibres:</i> | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6108 22 10 | --- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 25 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6108 22 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 25 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6108 29 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6108 29 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6108 29 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| | - Night dresses and pyjamas: | | | |
| 6108 31 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6108 32 | -- Of man-made fibres: | | | |
| 6108 32 10 | --- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6108 32 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6108 39 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6108 39 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6108 39 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 6108 91 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 65 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6108 92 | -- Of man-made fibres: | | | |
| 6108 92 10 | --- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 60 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6108 92 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 60 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6108 99 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6108 99 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6108 99 20 | --- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6108 99 90 | --- Of other textile materials | u | 30% | - |
| 6109 | T-SHIRTS, SINGLETs AND OTHER VESTs, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |
| 6109 10 00 | - Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 45 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6109 90 | - Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6109 90 10 | --- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 50 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6109 90 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 50 per piece, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6109 90 30 | --- Of silk | u | 30% or Rs. 50 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6109 90 40 | --- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 50 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6109 90 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 50 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6110 | JERSEYS, PULLOVERS, CARDIGANS, WAISTCOATS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED - Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | |
| 6110 11 | -- Of wool: | | | |
| 6110 11 10 | --- Jerseys | u | 30% or Rs. 275 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6110 11 20 | --- Sweaters and cardigans | u | 30% or Rs. 275 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6110 11 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 275 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6110 12 00 | -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | u | 30% or Rs. 275 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6110 19 00 | -- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 275 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6110 20 00 | - Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 85 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6110 30 | - Of man-made fibres: | | | |
| 6110 30 10 | --- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6110 30 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------------|--|------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6110 90 00 | - Of other textile materials | u | 30% or Rs. 105 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6111 | BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |
| 6111 10 00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6111 20 00 | - Of cotton | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6111 30 00 | - Of synthetic fibres | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6111 90 | - Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6111 90 10 | --- Of silk | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6111 90 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6111 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6112 | TRACK SUITS, SKI SUITS AND SWIMWEAR, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |
| | - Track suits: | | | |
| 6112 11 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6112 12 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6112 19 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6112 19 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6112 19 20 | --- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6112 19 30 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6112 19 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6112 20 | - Ski suits: | | | |
| 6112 20 10 | --- Of silk | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6112 20 20 | --- Of wool or fine animal hair | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6112 20 30 | --- Of cotton | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6112 20 40 | --- Of synthetic fibres | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6112 20 50 | --- Of artificial fibres | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6112 20 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| | - Men's or boys' swimwear: | | | |
| 6112 31 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6112 39 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6112 39 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6112 39 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6112 39 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| | - Women's or girls' swimwear: | | | |
| 6112 41 00 | -- Of synthetic fibre | u | 30% | - |
| 6112 49 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6112 49 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6112 49 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6112 49 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6113 00 00 | GARMENTS, MADE UP OF KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF HEADING 5903, 5906 OR 5907 | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6114 | OTHER GARMENTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |
| 6114 10 00 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6114 20 00 | - Of cotton | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6114 30 | - Of man-made fibres: | | | |
| 6114 30 10 | --- Of synthetic fibres | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6114 30 20 | --- Of artificial fibres | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6114 90 | - Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6114 90 10 | --- Of silk | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6114 90 90 | --- Other | kg. | 30% | - |
| 6115 | PANTY HOSE, TIGHTS, STOCKINGS, SOCKS AND OTHER HOSIERY, INCLUDING STOCKINGS FOR VARICOSE VEINS AND FOOTWEAR WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA.
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | - <i>Panty hose and tights:</i> | | | |
| 6115 11 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | u | 30% | - |
| 6115 12 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more | u | 30% | - |
| 6115 19 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6115 19 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6115 19 20 | --- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6115 19 30 | --- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6115 19 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6115 20 | - <i>Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:</i> | | | |
| 6115 20 10 | --- Of cotton | pa | 30% | - |
| 6115 20 90 | --- Other | pa | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 6115 91 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | pa | 30% | - |
| 6115 92 00 | -- Of cotton | pa | 30% | - |
| 6115 93 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | pa | 30% | - |
| 6115 99 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6115 99 10 | --- Of artificial fibres | pa | 30% | - |
| 6115 99 90 | --- Other | pa | 30% | - |
| 6116 | GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |
| 6116 10 00 | - Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber | pa | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 6116 91 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | pa | 30% | - |
| 6116 92 00 | -- Of cotton | pa | 30% | - |
| 6116 93 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | pa | 30% | - |
| 6116 99 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6116 99 10 | --- Of artificial fibres | pa | 30% | - |
| 6116 99 90 | --- Other | pa | 30% | - |
| 6117 | OTHER MADE UP CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED; KNITTED OR CROCHETED PARTS OF GARMENTS OR OF CLOTHING ACCESSORIES | | | |
| 6117 10 | - <i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i> | | | |
| 6117 10 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 10 20 | --- Of wool | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 10 30 | --- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 10 40 | --- Of man-made fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 10 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 20 | - <i>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</i> | | | |
| 6117 20 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 20 20 | --- Of wool | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 20 30 | --- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 20 40 | --- Of man-made fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 20 90 | --- Of other fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 80 | - <i>Other accessories:</i> | | | |
| 6117 80 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 80 20 | --- Of wool | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 80 30 | --- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 80 40 | --- Of man-made fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 80 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6117 90 00 | - Parts | kg. | 30% | - |

CHAPTER 62

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted (other than those of heading 6212).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
- (b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:

(a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

— one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

— one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following set of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

(A) morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

(B) evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

(C) dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels;

(b) the term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

— one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

— one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding compatible size. The term “ensemble” does not apply to track suits and ski suits, of heading 6211.

4. For the purposes of heading 6209:

(a) the expression “babies’ garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies’ napkins;

(b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.

5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.

6. For the purposes of heading 6211, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

(a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

— one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

— one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waistlevel, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 6214.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men’s or boys’ garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women’s or girls’ garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men’s or boys’ garments or as women’s or girls’ garments are to be classified in the headings covering women’s or girls’ garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6201 | MEN'S OR BOYS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6203 | | | |
| | <i>- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:</i> | | | |
| 6201 11 00 | -- Of wool and fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 385 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6201 12 | -- <i>Of cotton:</i> | | | |
| 6201 12 10 | --- Raincoats | u | 30% or Rs. 385 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6201 12 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 385 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6201 13 | -- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i> | | | |
| 6201 13 10 | --- Raincoats | u | 30% or Rs. 320 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6201 13 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 320 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6201 19 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6201 19 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6201 19 90 | --- Of other textile fibres | u | 30% | - |
| | <i>- Other:</i> | | | |
| 6201 91 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 220 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6201 92 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 210 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6201 93 00 | -- Of man-made fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 180 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6201 99 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6201 99 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6201 99 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6202 | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6204 | | | |
| | <i>- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:</i> | | | |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6202 11 | -- <i>Of wool or fine animal hair:</i> | | | |
| 6202 11 10 | --- Coats | u | 30% or Rs. 385 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6202 11 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 385 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6202 12 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 210 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6202 13 00 | -- Of man-made fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 385 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6202 19 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6202 19 10 | --- Coats of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6202 19 20 | --- Coats of all other fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6202 19 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Other:</i> | | | |
| 6202 91 | -- <i>Of wool or fine animal hair:</i> | | | |
| 6202 91 10 | --- Wind and ski-jackets, wind-cheaters | u | 30% or Rs. 220 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6202 91 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 220 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6202 92 | -- <i>Of cotton:</i> | | | |
| 6202 92 10 | --- Wind and ski-jackets, wind-cheaters | u | 30% or Rs. 160 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6202 92 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 160 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6202 93 | -- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i> | | | |
| 6202 93 10 | --- Wind and ski-jackets, wind-cheaters | u | 30% or Rs. 220 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6202 93 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 220 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6202 99 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Of silk:</i> | | | |
| 6202 99 11 | ---- Wind and ski-jackets | u | 30% | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|--|------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6202 99 19 | ---- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6202 99 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6203 | MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR) | | | |
| | - Suits: | | | |
| 6203 11 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 1100 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6203 12 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 720 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6203 19 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| 6203 19 10 | --- Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 1110 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6203 19 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 1110 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| | - Ensembles: | | | |
| 6203 21 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6203 22 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6203 23 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6203 29 00 | -- Of other textile materials | u | 30% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| | - Jackets and blazers: | | | |
| 6203 31 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 815 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6203 32 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 440 per piece, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6203 33 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 320 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6203 39 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6203 39 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% or Rs. 755 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6203 39 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 755 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| | - <i>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</i> | | | |
| 6203 41 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 285 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6203 42 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6203 43 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6203 49 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6203 49 10 | --- Of silk | u | 30% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6203 49 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, DIVIDED SKIRTS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR) | | | |
| | - <i>Suits:</i> | | | |
| 6204 11 00 | -- Of wool of fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 550 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 12 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6204 13 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 550 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 19 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---|------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | --- <i>Of silk:</i> | | | |
| 6204 19 11 | ---- Sequinned or beaded with chattons or embroidered | u | 30% or Rs. 500 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 19 19 | ---- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 500 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 19 90 | --- Of all other fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 500 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| | - <i>Ensembles:</i> | | | |
| 6204 21 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% | - |
| 6204 22 | -- <i>Of cotton:</i> | | | |
| 6204 22 10 | --- Blouses combined with skirts, trousers or shorts | u | 30% | - |
| 6204 22 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6204 23 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6204 29 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Of silk:</i> | | | |
| 6204 29 11 | ---- Sequinned or beaded | u | 30% | - |
| 6204 29 19 | ---- Other | u | 30% | - |
| 6204 29 90 | --- Other | u | 30% | - |
| | - <i>Jackets and blazers:</i> | | | |
| 6204 31 00 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 370 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 32 00 | -- Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 650 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 33 00 | -- Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 390 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 39 | -- <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| | --- <i>Of silk:</i> | | | |
| 6204 39 11 | ---- Sequinned or beaded with chattons or embroidered | u | 30% or Rs. 350 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 39 19 | ---- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 350 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 39 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 350 per piece, whichever is higher | - |

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | - Dresses: | | | |
| 6204 41 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | |
| 6204 41 10 | --- House coats and like dresses | u | 30% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 41 20 | --- Blazers | u | 30% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 41 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 42 | -- Of cotton: | | | |
| 6204 42 10 | --- House coats and the like dresses | u | 30% or Rs. 116 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 42 20 | --- Dresses | u | 30% or Rs. 116 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 42 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 116 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 43 | -- Of synthetic fibres: | | | |
| 6204 43 10 | --- House coats and the like | u | 30% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 43 90 | --- Other | u | 30% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 44 00 | -- Of artificial fibres | u | 30% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 49 | -- Of other textile materials: | | | |
| | --- Of silk: | | | |
| 6204 49 11 | ---- House coats and the like dresses | u | 30% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher | - |

| Tariff Item | Description of goods | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------|---|------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Standard | Preferential Areas |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 6204 49 19 ---- | Other | u | 30% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 49 90 --- | Other | u | 30% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 51 00 --- | <i>- Skirts and divided skirts:</i> Of wool or fine animal hair | u | 30% or Rs. 485 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 52 00 -- | Of cotton | u | 30% | - |
| 6204 53 00 -- | Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6204 59 --- | <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| 6204 59 10 --- | Of silk | u | 30% | - |
| 6204 59 90 --- | Other | u | 30% | - |
| | <i>- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</i> | | | |
| 6204 61 --- | <i>Of wool or fine animal hair:</i> | | | |
| 6204 61 10 --- | Trousers and shorts | u | 30% or Rs. 285 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 61 90 --- | Other | u | 30% or Rs. 285 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 62 00 -- | Of cotton | u | 30% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 63 00 -- | Of synthetic fibres | u | 30% | - |
| 6204 69 --- | <i>Of other textile materials:</i> | | | |
| | <i>Of silk:</i> | | | |
| 6204 69 11 ---- | Sequinned or beaded or embroidered | u | 30% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 69 19 ---- | Other | u | 30% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6204 69 90 --- | Other | u | 30% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher | - |
| 6205 | MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS | | | |